Western Cape Government • Wes-Kaapse Regering

PROVINCE OF WESTERN CAPE

Provincial Gazette

6974

Friday, 30 March 2012

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

PROVINSIE WES-KAAP

Provinsiale Koerant

6974

Vrydag, 30 Maart 2012

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

CONTENTS

*(*Reprints are obtainable at Room M21, Provincial Legislature Building, 7 Wale Street, Cape Town 8001.)*

No. Page

Provincial Notices

77 City of Cape Town Municipality: Amendment of the urban structure plan for the Cape metropolitan area 403
78 City of Cape Town Municipality (Tygerberg Region): Removal of Restrictions Act 404
79 City of Cape Town Municipality (Tygerberg Region): Removal of Restrictions Act 404
80 Theewaterskloof Municipality: By-election in ward 11 402
81 City of Cape Town Municipality: By-election in ward 45 404
82 Western Cape Nature Conservation Board: Hunting seasons, daily bag limits and hunting by the use of prohibited hunting 405
83 Amendments to regulations relating to the uniform patients fees schedule 415

Tenders:

Notices 520

Local Authorities

Beaufort West Municipality: Departure 520
Bergrivier Municipality: Notice calling for inspection of supplementary valuation roll 520
Bergrivier Municipality: Consent use 521
Bergrivier Municipality: Departure 521
Bergrivier Municipality: Departure 521
Bitou Municipality: Closure of public street 522
Bitou Municipality: Public Notice 534
Cape Agulhas Municipality: Rezoning 522
Cape Agulhas Municipality: Departure 522
Cape Agulhas Municipality: Subdivision and rezoning 523
Cape Agulhas Municiality: Departure 523
Cape Agulhas Municipality: Departure 523
City of Cape Town (Cape Flats District): Rezoning and departure 524
City of Cape Town Municipality (Southern District): Rezoning and departure 524
Drakenstein Municipality: Rezoning 525
Langeberg Municipality: Consent use 525
Langeberg Municipality (Bonnievale Office): Rezoning and subdivision 526
Langeberg Municipality: Rezoning 526
Matzikama Municipality: Removal of Restrictions Act and rezoning .. 527
Mossel Bay Municipality: Departure 528
Saldanha Bay Municipality: Rezoning, consent use and departure 529
Saldanha Bay Municipality: Rezoning 529
Swartland Municipality: Closure and alienation 529
Department of Health: Notice 532
Western Cape Gambling and Racing Board: Official Notice 530

INHOUD

*(*Herdrukke is verkrygbaar by Kamer M21, Provinsiale Wetgewing-gebou, Waalstraat 7, Kaapstad 8001.)*

No. Bladsy

Provinsiale Kennisgewings

77 Stad Kaapstad Munisipaliteit: Wysiging van die Kaapse Metropool 403
78 Stad Kaapstad Munisipaliteit (Tygerberg-streek): Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 404
79 Stad Kaapstad Munisipaliteit (Tygerberg-streek): Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings 404
80 Theewaterskloof Munisipaliteit: Tussenverkiesing in wyk 11 402
81 Stad Kaapstad Munisipaliteit: Tussenverkiesing in wyk 45 404
82 Wes-Kaapse Natuurbewaringsraad: Jagseisoene, daaglikse jagbuit en jag deur gebruik te maak van verbode jagmetodes 406
83 Amendments to regulations relating to the uniform patients fees schedule (English only) 415

Tenders:

Kennisgewings: 520

Plaaslike Owerhede

Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit: Afwyking 520
Bergrivier Munisipaliteit: Kennisgewing wat besware teen aanvullende waardasielys aanvra 520
Bergrivier Munisipaliteit: Vergunnungsgebruik 521
Bergrivier Munisipaliteit: Afwyking 521
Bergrivier Munisipaliteit: Afwyking 521
Bitou Munisipaliteit: Sluiting van openbare straat 522
Bitou Munisipaliteit: Openbare Kennisgewing 534
Kaap Agulhas Munisipaliteit: Hersonering 522
Kaap Agulhas Munisipaliteit: Afwyking 522
Kaap Agulhas Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling en Hersonering 523
Kaap Agulhas Munisipaliteit: Afwyking 523
Kaap Agulhas Munisipaliteit: Afwyking 523
Stad Kaapstad Munisipaliteit (Kaapse Vlakte-distrik): Hersonering en afwyking 524
Stad Kaapstad Munisipaliteit (Suidelike Distrik): Hersonering en afwyking 524
Drakenstein Munisipaliteit: Hersonering 525
Langeberg Munisipaliteit: Vergunningsgebruik 525
Langeberg Munisipaliteit (Bonnievale Kantoor): Hersonering en onderverdeling 526
Langeberg Munisipaliteit: Hersonering 526
Matzikama Munisipaliteit: Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings en hersonering 527
Mosselbaai Munisipaliteit: Afwyking 528
Saldanhabaai Munisipaliteit: Hersonering, vergunning en afwyking . 529
Saldanhabaai Munisipalitiet: Hersonering 529
Swartland Munisipalitiet: Sluiting en vervreemding 529
Departement van Gesondheid: Kennisgewing 533
Wes-Kaapse Raad op Dobbelary en Wedrenne: Amptelike Kennisgewing 531

PROVINCIAL NOTICES

The following Provincial Notices are published for general information.

ADV. B. GERBER,
DIRECTOR-GENERAL

Provincial Building,
Wale Street,
Cape Town.

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

Die volgende Provinsiale Kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

ADV. B. GERBER,
DIREKTEUR-GENERAAL

Provinsiale-gebou,
Waalstraat,
Kaapstad.

P.N. 80/2012 30 March 2012

PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE

THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNICIPALITY

BY-ELECTION IN WARD 11: 25 APRIL 2012

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998) that a by-election will be held in Ward 11 of the Theewaterskloof Municipality on Wednesday, 25 April 2012, to fill the vacancy in this ward.

Furthermore, notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1)(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act, 2000 (Act 27 of 2000) that the timetable for the by-election will soon be published in the Provincial Gazette of the Western Cape Province by the Independent Electoral Commission.

For enquiries, please contact Mr Stiffie Cronje at 6 Plein Street, Caledon 7230, tel (028) 214-3300.

Signed on this 26th day of March 2012.

AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

P.K. 80/2012 30 Maart 2012

PROVINSIE WES-KAAP

THEEWATERSKLOOF MUNISIPALITEIT

TUSSENVERKIESING IN WYK 11: 25 APRIL 2012

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 25(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) dat ’n tussenverkiesing in Wyk 11 van die Theewaterskloof Munisipaliteit gehou sal word op Woensdag, 25 April 2012, om die vakature in hierdie wyk te vul.

Kennis geskied hiermee verder ingevolge artikel 11(1)(b) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Verkiesingwet, 2000 (Wet 27 van 2000) dat die tydtafel vir die tussenverkiesing eersdaags deur die Onafhanklike Verkiesingskommissie in die Provinsiale Koerant van die Provinsie Wes-Kaap gepubliseer sal word.

Enige navrae kan gerig word aan Mnr Stiffie Cronje by Pleinstraat 6, Caledon 7230, tel (028) 214-3300.

Geteken op hierdie 26ste dag van Maart 2012.

AW BREDELL, PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSAKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

P.N. 80/2012 30 kuMatshi ka-2012

IPHONDO LENTSHONA KOLONI

U MASIPALA WASETHEEWATERSKLOOF (WC031)

UNYULO LOVALO-SIKHEWU KUWADI 11: 25 KUEPRELI KA-2012

Ngolu xwebhu kwaziswa, ngokweCandelo 25(4) loMthetho wooRhulumente beNgingqi: amaSebe ooMasipala, 1998 (uMthetho 117 wonyaka we-1998), ukuba kuza kubanjwa unyulo lovalo sikhewu kuWadi 11 kummandla U Masipala waseTheewaterskloof ngoLwesithathu umhla we-25 kuEpreli ka-2012, ukuvala izikhewu ezithe savela ngenxa yokushiywa ooceba beziwadi.

Ngokunjalo, ngolu xwebhu kwaziswa, ngokweCandelo 11(1)(b) loMthetho wooRhulumente beeNgingqi: Unyulo looMasipala, 2000 (uMthetho 27 wonyaka wama-2000), ukuba uludwe lwamaxesha okubanjwa konyulo lovalo zikhewu luya kupapashwa kuqala yiKomishoni eZimeleyo yoNyulo kwiGazethi yePhondo leNtshona Koloni.

Nayiphi na imibuzo ekhoyo ingabhekiswa kuMr Stiffie Cronje, 6 Plein Street, Caledon 7230, kwnombolo yefowuni ethi (028) 214-3300.

Lusayinwe ngalo mhla we-26 kuMatshi ka-2012.

AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO LOORHULUMENTE BOMMANDLA, IMICIMBI YENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHUHLISO

P.N. 77/2012 30 March 2012

AMENDMENT OF THE URBAN STRUCTURE PLAN FOR THE CAPE METROPOLITAN AREA: HOTTENTOTS-HOLLAND BASIN

By virtue of sections 27 and 37 of the Physical Planning Act, 1991 (Act 125 of 1991), the Competent Authority for the administration of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985), has in terms of section 4(7) of the Ordinance amended the Urban Structure Plan for the Cape Metropolitan Area: Volume 3: Hottentots-Holland Basin (made known as Guide Plan in Government Notice No. 2467 of 9 December 1988 and declared an Urban Structure Plan in Government Notice No. 158 of 9 February 1996), by changing the designation of Portion 43 of Farm 918, Gustrouw, Stellenbosch Division, as indicated on the locality plan below from ''Urban Development'' to ''Industrial Development''.

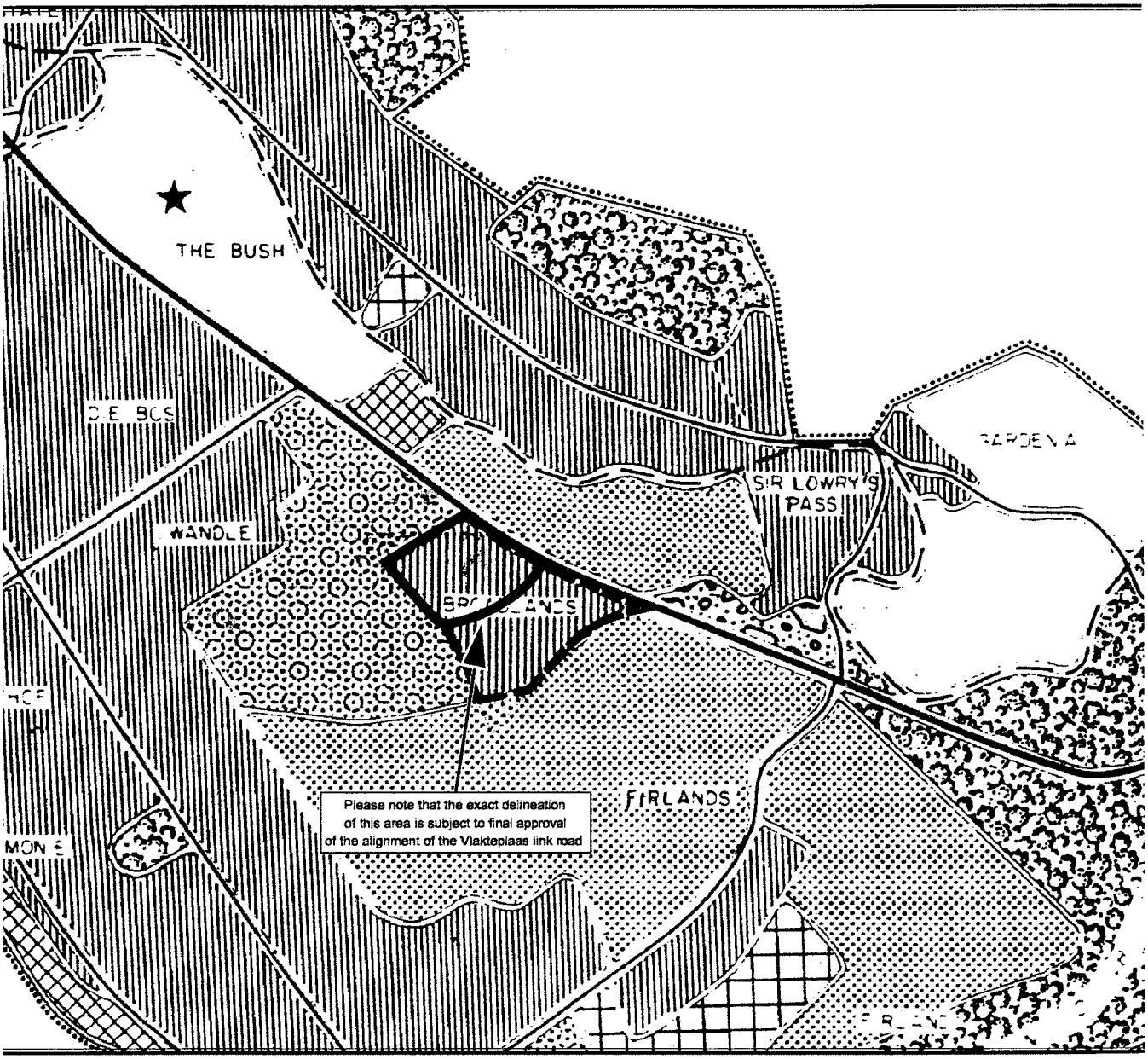
E17/3/4/2/CC1/H-PTN 43 Farm 918, Strand

P.K. 77/012 30 Maart 2012

WYSIGING VAN DIE KAAPSE METROPOOL: HOTTENTOTS-HOLLANDKOM STEDELIKE STRUKTUUR-PLAN

Kragtens artikels 27 en 37 van die Wet op Fisiese Beplanning, 1991 (Wet 125 van 1991), het die Bevoegde Gesag vir die administrasie van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie 15 van 1985), ingevolge artikel 4(7) van die Ordonnansie die Kaapse Metropool: Volume 3: Hottentots-Hollandkom Stedelike Struktuurplan (bekend gemaak as 'n Gidsplan in Goewermentskennisgewing Nr. 2467 van 9 Desember 1988 en verklaar as Stedelike Struktuurplan in Regeringskennisgewing Nr. 158 van 9 Februarie 1996), gewysig deur die gebruiksaanwysing van Gedeelte 43 van die Plaas 918, Gustrouw, Stellenbosch Afdeling, soos op die liggingsplan hieronder aangedui, vanaf ''Stedelike Ontwikkeling'' na '' Industriële Ontwikkeling'' te verander.

E17/3/4/2/CC1/H-PTN 43 Farm 918, Strand



P.N. 78/2012 30 March 2012

CITY OF CAPE TOWN

(TYGERBERG DISTRICT)

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967
(ACT 84 OF 1967)

Notice is hereby given that the Minister of Local Government, Environmental Affairs and Development Planning, properly designated as competent authority in terms of paragraph (a) of State President Proclamation No. 160 of 31 October 1994, in terms of section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967), and on application by the owner of Erf 1857, Durbanville, removes condition D. 6. in Deed of Transfer No. T. 39973 of 2010.

P.K. 78/2012 30 Maart 2012

STAD KAAPSTAD

(TYGERBERG DISTRIK)

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967
(WET 84 VAN 1967)

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die Minister van Plaaslike Regering, Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning, behoorlik aangewys as bevoegde gesag ingevolge paragraaf (a) van Staatspresident Proklamasie Nr. 160 van 31 Oktober 1994 kragtens artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), en op aansoek van die eienaar van Erf 1857, Durbanville, voorwaarde D. 6. in Transportakte Nr. T. 39973 van 2010 ophef.

P.N. 79/2012 30 March 2012

CITY OF CAPE TOWN

(TYGERBERG DISTRICT)

REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967
(ACT 84 OF 1967)

Notice is hereby given that the Minister of Local Government, Environmental Affairs and Development Planning, properly designated as competent authority in terms of paragraph (a) of State President Proclamation No. 160 of 31 October 1994, in terms of section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967), and on application by the owner of Erf 39755, Goodwood, remove conditions A. 2. (b) and (c) in Certificate of Consolidated Title No. T. 75482 of 2006.

P.K. 79/2012 30 Maart 2012

STAD KAAPSTAD

(TYGERBERG DISTRIK)

WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967
(WET 84 VAN 1967)

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die Minister van Plaaslike Regering, Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning, behoorlik aangewys as bevoegde gesag ingevolge paragraaf (a) van Staatspresident Proklamasie Nr 160 van 31 Oktober 1994 kragtens artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), en op aansoek van die eienaar van Erf 39755, Goodwood, voorwaardes A. 2. (b) and (c) in Sertifikaat van Gekonsolideerde Titel Nr. T. 75482 van 2006 ophef.

P.N. 81/2012 30 March 2012

PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE

CITY OF CAPE TOWN

BY-ELECTION IN WARD 45: 25 APRIL 2012

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998) that a by-election will be held in Ward 45 of the City of Cape Town on Wednesday, 25 April 2012, to fill the vacancy in this ward.

Furthermore, notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1)(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act, 2000 (Act 27 of 2000) that the timetable for the by-election will soon be published in the Provincial Gazette of the Western Cape Province by the Independent Electoral Commission.

For enquiries, please contact Ms Belinda Mbeleni at 304 Durban Road, Bellville 7535, tel (021) 910-5700.

Signed on this 26th day of March 2012.

AW BREDELL, PROVINCIAL MINISTER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

P.K. 81/2012 30 Maart 2012

PROVINSIE WES-KAAP

STAD KAAPSTAD

TUSSENVERKIESING IN WYK 45: 25 APRIL 2012

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 25(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet 117 van 1998) dat ’n tussenverkiesing in Wyk 45 van die Stad Kaapstad gehou sal word op Woensdag, 25 April 2012, om die vakature in hierdie wyk te vul.

Kennis geskied hiermee verder ingevolge artikel 11(1)(b) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Verkiesingwet, 2000 (Wet 27 van 2000) dat die tydtafel vir die tussenverkiesing eersdaags deur die Onafhanklike Verkiesingskommissie in die Provinsiale Koerant van die Provinsie Wes-Kaap gepubliseer sal word.

Enige navrae kan gerig word aan Me Belinda Mbeleni by Durbanweg 304, Bellville 7535, tel (021) 910-5700.

Geteken op hierdie 26ste dag van Maart 2012.

AW BREDELL, PROVINSIALE MINISTER VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING, OMGEWINGSAKE EN ONTWIKKELINGSBEPLANNING

P.N. 81/2012 30 kuMatshi ka-2012

IPHONDO LENTSHONA KOLONI

ISIXEKO SASAKAPA

UNYULO LOVALO-SIKHEWU KUWADI 45: 25 KUEPRELI KA-2012

Ngolu xwebhu kwaziswa, ngokweCandelo 25(4) loMthetho wooRhulumente beNgingqi: amaSebe ooMasipala, 1998 (uMthetho 117 wonyaka we-1998), ukuba kuza kubanjwa unyulo lovalo sikhewu kuWadi 45 kummandla wesixeko IsiXeko sasaKapa ngoLwesithathu umhla we-25 kuEpreli ka-2012, ukuvala izikhewu ezithe savela ngenxa yokushiywa ooceba beziwadi.

Ngokunjalo, ngolu xwebhu kwaziswa, ngokweCandelo 11(1)(b) loMthetho wooRhulumente beeNgingqi: Unyulo looMasipala, 2000 (uMthetho 27 wonyaka wama-2000), ukuba uludwe Iwamaxesha okubanjwa konyulo lovalo zikhewu luya kupapashwa kuqala yiKomishoni eZimeleyo yoNyulo kwiGazethi yePhondo leNtshona Koloni.

Nayiphi na imibuzo ekhoyo ingabhekiswa kuMs Belinda Mbeleni, 304 Durban Road, Bellville 7530, kwnombolo yefowuni ethi (021) 910-5700.

Lusayinwe ngalo mhla we-26 kuMatshi ka- 2012.

AW BREDELL, UMPHATHISWA WEPHONDO LOORHULUMENTE BOMMANDLA, IMICIMBI YENDALO NOCWANGCISO LOPHUHLISO

P.N. 82/2012 30 March 2012

WESTERN CAPE NATURE CONSERVATION BOARD

NATURE CONSERVATION ORDINANCE, 1974

(ORDINANCE 19 OF 1974)

WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE:

HUNTING SEASONS, DAILY BAG LIMITS AND HUNTING BY THE USE OF PROHIBITED HUNTING METHODS

Notice is hereby given in terms of sections 78 and 79 of the Nature Conservation Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance 19 of 1974), that for the year 2012 the hunting seasons and the daily bag limits are, as set out in the third and fourth columns, respectively, of the Schedule hereto in the areas and in respect of the species of wild animals mentioned in the first and second columns, respectively, of the said Schedule. The operation of section 29 of the said Ordinance is suspended to the extent specified in the fifth column of the said Schedule in the areas and in respect of the species of wild animals and for the periods of the year 2012 indicated opposite any such suspension in the first, second and third columns, respectively, of the said Schedule.

P.K. 82/2012 30 Maart 2012

WES-KAAPSE NATUURBEWARINGSRAAD

ORDONNANSIE OP NATUURBEWARING, 1974

(ORDONNANSIE 19 VAN 1974)

WES-KAAP PROVINSIE:

JAGSEISOENE, DAAGLIKSE JAGBUIT EN JAG DEUR GEBRUIK TE MAAK VAN VERBODE JAGMETODES

Kennis geskied hiermee in terme van artikel 78 en 79 van die Ordonnansie op Natuurbewaring, 1974 (Ordonnansie 19 van 1974), dat vir die jaar 2012 die jagseisoene en die daaglikse jagbuit vasgestel is, soos onderskeidelik uiteengesit in die derde en vierde kolom van die Bylae hiervan, in die gebiede en ten opsigte van die spesies wilde diere onderskeidelik genoem in die eerste en tweede kolom van gemelde Bylae. Die toepassing van artikel 29 van gemelde Ordonnansie wat in die vyfde kolom van gemelde Bylae gespesifiseer word is opgeskort in die gebiede en ten opsigte van die spesies wilde diere en vir die tydperke van die jaar 2012 wat teenoor sodanige opskorting onderskeidelik in die eerste, tweede en derde kolom van gemelde Bylae aangedui word.

Implementation Guideline for bow hunting in the Western Cape Province: December 2011

Introduction

In terms of section 29(i) of the Western Cape Nature Conservation Ordinance, No. 19 of 1974 ("the Ordinance"), hunting a wild animal in the Western Cape Province by means of a bow and arrow is a prohibited hunting method. CapeNature, however, accepts that the bow hunting industry is growing and there is a demand for hunting opportunities to practise this growing sport. In addition to the growth in the industry, the technological development of bow hunting equipment has radically increased the effectiveness of bow hunting.

Furthermore, the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, No. 10 of 2004: Norms and Standards for hunting methods in South Africa ("Norms and Standards") makes provision for hunting by means of a bow and arrow. In accordance with this, CapeNature therefore is suspending the provisions of section 29(i) of the Nature Conservation Ordinance subject to the provisions of the Norms and Standards.

Guiding Principles

Bow hunting in the Western Cape Province is guided by the following principles, namely—

(a) ecologically sustainable utilisation of natural resources to maintain viable populations of indigenous species and their environments;

(b) encouraging co-operation between landowners, bow hunters, related industries and local communities in managing the off-take of indigenous species within limits that are not detrimental to the survival of the species;

(c) promoting the development of the competence and responsibility of bow hunters;

(d) promoting responsible bow hunting; and

(e) ensuring that this policy is realistic, implementable and understandable.

Applicability

These principles and minimum requirements are applicable to all bow hunting on private land within the Western Cape Province. Bow hunting is also, amongst others, subject to hunting licenses or permits, hunting seasons, daily bag limits and written permissions as stipulated in the Ordinance.

Permissible bows for bow hunting

Only bows that are stipulated in the Norms and Standards may be used to hunt in the Western Cape Province.

Minimum requirements for bow hunting

(1) The minimum requirements to hunt specific categories of wild or alien animals by means of bow and arrow are the following—

(a) For wild or alien animals of a small size, including gamebirds, small carnivores, hares, hyraxes, rabbits and pygmy antelope, the-

(i) kinetic energy should not be less than 30ft/lbs; and

(ii) arrow weight should not be less than 300 grains;

(b) For wild or alien animals of medium size, including reedbuck, impala, blesbok, warthog, bushpig, springbuck and nyala, the-

(i) kinetic energy should not be less than 50ft/lbs; and
(ii) arrow weight should not be less than 380 grains;
(c) For wild or alien animals of large size, including wildebeest, kudu, gemsbok, zebra, waterbuck, sable and hartebeest, the-
(i) kinetic energy should not be less than 60ft/lbs; and
(ii) arrow weight should not be less than 415 grains;
(d) Cape buffalo, the
(i) kinetic energy should not be less than 80ft/lbs; and
(ii) arrow weight should not be less than 750 grains; and
(e) Giraffe, the-
(1) kinetic energy should not be less than 90ft/lbs; and
(ii) arrow weight should not be less than 750 grains.

(2) In addition to the requirements contemplated in sub-paragraph (1) the following conditions apply with regards to the use of mechanical broad heads—
(a) for species contemplated In sub-paragraphs (1)(a), (1)(b) and (1)(c), 5% additional kinetic energy is required;
(b) broad heads must have at least two cutting edges; and
(c) the minimum permitted arrow length is 50cm.

Implementation and enforcement

Only bows and arrows permissible and meeting the minimum requirements for bow-hunting in terms of the Norms and Standards may be used.

Only species listed in the annual hunting notice **for which section 29(i) has been suspended** may be hunted with a bow and arrow.

The use of any other equipment (e.g. crossbows etc.) or method, which does not comply with or conform to the requirements as set out in the Norms and Standards are **not exempt.**

Over and above the animals **already listed in the Norms and Standards** the following definitions apply as a guideline:

ANIMALS OF SMALL SIZE = Any animal with an adult body weight (live) of 20kg or less

ANIMALS OF MEDIUM SIZE = Any animal with an adult body weight (live) of 20kg-100kg

ANIMALS OF LARGE SIZE = Any animal with an adult body weight (live) of 100kg and heavier

SCHEDULE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Area	Species	Hunting season and/or period during which prohibited hunting methods may be practised	Daily bag limits	Extent to which section 29 is suspended
(a) Whole Western Cape Province ***excluding*** all rural and urban areas situated in the Cape Peninsula.	Blesbok (*Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi*)	1 January to 31 December	Unlimited	"Section 29(i) - Bow-and-Arrow - Conditional and subject to compliance with paragraphs 6 & 7 of the "National Norms and Standards for Hunting Methods in South Africa, 2011" (as published in Government Notice No. 456 of 27 May 2011) and CapeNature's "Implementation Guideline for bow hunting in the Western Cape Province, December 2011".
	Impala (*Aepyceros melampus*)		Unlimited	
	Gemsbok (*Oryx gazella*)		Unlimited	
	Springbok (*Antidorcas marsupialis*)		10	
	Blue wildebeest (*Connochaetes taurinus*)		Unlimited	
	Black wildebeest (*Connochaetes gnou*)		Unlimited	
	Fallow deer (*Cervus dama*)		Unlimited	
	Nyala (*Tragelaphus angasii*)		Unlimited	
	Waterbuck (*Kobus ellipsiprymnus*)		Unlimited	
	Warthog (*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*)		Unlimited	
	Mountain reedbuck (*Redunca fulvorufula*)	1 June to 31 August	2	
	Bushpig (*Potamochoerus porcus*)	1 January to 31 December	2	
	Vervet monkey (*Cercopithecus aethiops*)	1 January to 31 December	2	
	Baboon (*Papio ursinus*)			
	Rock dassie (*Procavia capensis*)	1 January to 31 December	5	
	Hares (*Lepus spp.*) and Rabbits (*Pronolagus spp.)* (excluding Riverine rabbit - *Bunogalus sp.*)	1 January to 31 December	1	
	Common Quail *(Coturnix coturnix)*	1 May to 31 August	5	
	Helmeted Guineafowl (*Numida meleagris*)	1 January to 31 December	10 each	
	Red-knobbed Coot (*Fulica cristata*)			

	Speckled Pigeon (*Columba guinea*) Red-eyed Dove (*Streptopelia semitorquata*) Laughing Dove (*Streptopelia senegalensis*) Cape Turtle Dove (*Streptopelia capicola*)	1 January to 31 December	40 in all	
	Egyptian Goose (*Alopochen aegyptiacus*)	1 January to 31 December	10	
	Spur-winged Goose (*Plectropterus gambensis*)	1 January to 31 December	3	
	Yellow-billed Duck (*Anas undulata*) Red-billed Teal (*Anas erythrorhyncha*) South African Shelduck (*Tadorna cana*) Cape Teal (*Anas capensis*) Cape Shoveler (*Anas smithii*) Southern Pochard (*Netta erythrophthalma*)	1 January to 30 June	10 in all	
(b) Whole Western Cape Province	Grey-winged Francolin (*Scleroptila africanus*) Red-winged Francolin (*Scleroptila levaillantii*) Cape Spurfowl (*Pternistis capensis*) Red-necked Spurfowl (*Pternistis afer*)	1 May to 31 July	6 in all	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Area	Species	Hunting season and/or period during which prohibited hunting methods may be practised	Daily bag limits	Extent to which section 29 is suspended
(c) Whole Western Cape Province ***excluding*** all the districts of Beaufort West, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna and Uniondale	Grey duiker (*Sylvicapra grimmia)*	1 June to 31 August	1	"Section 29(i) - Bow-and-Arrow - Conditional and subject to compliance with paragraphs 6 & 7 of the "National Norms and Standards for Hunting Methods in South Africa, 2011" (as published in Government Notice No. 456 of 27 May 2011) and CapeNature's "Implementation Guideline for bow hunting in the Western Cape Province, December 2011".
(d) ***Only*** the districts of Mossel Bay, George, Knysna and Uniondale	Grey duiker (*Sylvicapra grimmia)*	1 June to 31 July	1	
(e) Whole Western Cape Province	Bush-buck (*Tragelaphus scriptus*)	1 June to 31 July	1	
(f) Whole Western Cape Province ***excluding*** the districts of Darling, Piketberg, Clanwilliam, Citrusdal, Porterville, Tulbagh and Wolseley	Grey rhebuck (*Pelea capreolus*)	1 June to 31 August	1	
(g) ***Only*** the districts of Uniondale, Ladismith, Oudtshoorn, Laingsburg, Murraysburg, Beaufort West and Prince Albert	Kudu (*Tragelaphus strepsiceros*)	1 May to 31 August	1	
(h) ***Only*** the districts of Bredasdorp and Swellendam	Kudu (*Tragelaphus strepsiceros*)	1 January to 31 December	1	
(i) Whole Western Cape Province	Caracal *(Felis caracal)*	1 January to 31 December	10	Paragraph (d) – only cage-traps may be used
(j) Whole Western Cape Province	Black-backed jackal *(Canis mesomelas)*			

BYLAE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Gebied	Spesies	Jagseisoen en/of tydperk waartydens verbode jagmetodes toegepas mag word	Daaglikse Jagbuit	Mate waarin artikel 29 opgeskort is
(a) Hele Wes-Kaapprovinsie ***uitgesluit*** alle landelike & stedelike gebiede geleë in die Kaapse Skiereiland.	Blesbok (*Damaliscus dorcas phillipsi*)		Onbeperk	"Artikel 29(i) – Pyl en Boog – Voorwaardelik en onderhewig aan die nakoming van paragrawe 6 & 7 van die "Nasionale Norme en Standaarde vir Jagmetodes in Suid Afrika, 2011" (soos gepubliseer in Staatskoerant No. 456 van 27 Mei 2011) en CapeNature se "Implementering s riglyne vir boogjag in die Wes Kaap, Desember 2011".
	Rooibok (*Aepyceros melampus*)		Onbeperk	
	Gemsbok (*Oryx gazella*)		Onbeperk	
	Springbok (*Antidorcas marsupialis*)		10	
	Blouwildebeest (*Connochaetes taurinus*)	1 January to 31 December	Onbeperk	
	Swartwildebeest (*Connochaetes gnou*)		Onbeperk	
	Takbok (*Cervus dama*)		Onbeperk	
	Nyala (*Tragelaphus angasii*)		Onbeperk	
	Waterbok (*Kobus ellipsiprymnus*)		Onbeperk	
	Vlakvark (*Phacochoerus aethiopicus*)		Onbeperk	
	Rooiribbok (*Redunca fulvorufula*)	1 Junie tot 31 Augustus	2	
	Bosvark (*Potamochoerus porcus*)	1 Januarie tot 31 Desember	2	
	Blou-aap (*Cercopithecus aethiops*)	1 Januarie tot 31 Desember	2	
	Bobbejaan (*Papio ursinus*)			
	Klipdassie (*Procavia capensis*)	1 Januarie tot 31 Desember	5	
	Hase (*Lepus spp.*) en Konyne (*Pronolagus* spp.) (uitgesonderd Rivierkonyn- *Bunolagus sp.*)	1 Januarie tot 31 Desember	1	
	Afrikaanse kwartel *(Coturnix cotumix)*	1 Mei tot 31 Augustus	5	
	Tarentaal (*Numida meleagris*)	1 Januarie tot 31 Desember	10 elk	
	Bleshoender (*Fulica cristata*)			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Gebied	Spesies	Jagseisoen en/of tydperk waartydens verbode jagmetodes toegepas mag word	Daaglikse Jagbuit	Mate waarin artikel 29 opgeskort is
	Kransduif (*Columba guinea*) Grootringduif (*Streptopelia semitorquata*) Rooiborsduif (*Streptopelia senegalensis*) Gewone Tortelduif (*Streptopelia capicola*)	1 Januarie tot 31 Desember	40 altesaam	
	Kolgans (*Alopochen aegyptiacus*)	1 Januarie tot 31 Desember	10	
	Wildemakou (*Plectropterus gambensis*)	1 Januarie tot 31 Desember	3	
	Geelbekeend (*Anas undulata*) Rooibekeend (*Anas erythrorhyncha*) Kopereend (*Tadoma cana*) Teeleend (*Anas capensis*) Kaapse slopeend (*Anas smithii*) Bruineend (*Netta erythrophthalma*)	1 Januarie tot 30 Junie	10 altesaam	
(b) Hele Wes-Kaapprovinsie	Bergpatrys (*Scleroptila africanus*) Rooivlerkpatrys (*Scleroptila levaillantii*) Kaapse Fisant (*Pternistis capensis*) Rooikeelfisant (*Pternistis afer*)	1 Mei tot 31 Julie	6 altesaam	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Gebied	Spesies	Jagseisoen en/of tydperk waartydens verbode jagmetodes toegepas mag word	Daaglikse Jagbuit	Mate waarin artikel 29 opgeskort is
(c) Hele Wes-Kaapprovinsie ***uitgesonderd*** alle distrikte van Beaufort Wes, Mosselbaai, George, Knysna en Uniondale	Duiker (*Sylvicapra grimmia*)	1 Junie tot 31 Augustus	1	""Artikel 29(i) – Pyl en Boog – Voorwaardelik en onderhewig aan die nakoming van paragrawe 6 & 7 van die "Nasionale Norme en Standaarde vir Jagmetodes in Suid Afrika, 2011" (soos gepubliseer in Staatskoerant No. 456 van 27 Mei 2011) en CapeNature se "Implementering s riglyne vir boogjag in die Wes Kaap, Desember 2011".
(d) ***Slegs*** die distrikte van Mosselbaai, George, Knysna en Uniondale	Duiker (*Sylvicapra grimmia)*	1 Junie tot 31 Julie	1	
(e) Hele Wes-Kaapprovinsie	Bosbok (*Tragelaphus scriptus)*	1 Junie tot 31 Julie	1	
(f) Hele Wes-Kaapprovinsie ***uitgesonderd*** alle distrikte van Darling, Piketberg, Clanwilliam, Citrusdal, Porterville, Tulbagh en Wolseley	Vaalribbok (*Pelea capreolus*)	1 Junie tot 31 Augustus	1	
(g) ***Slegs*** die distrikte van Uniondale, Ladismith, Oudtshoorn, Laingsburg, Murraysburg, Beaufort-Wes en Prins Albert	Koedoe (*Tragelaphus strepsiceros*)	1 Mei tot 31 Augustus	1	
(h) ***Slegs*** die distrikte van Bredasdorp en Swellendam	Koedoe (*Tragelaphus strepsiceros*)	1 Januarie tot 31 Desember	1	
(i) Hele Wes-Kaapprovinsie	Rooikat *(Felis caracal)*	) 1 Januarie tot) 31 Desember)	)) 10)	)) Paragraaf (d) –) slegs vanghokke) mag gebruik) word
(j) Hele Wes-Kaapprovinsie	Rooijakkals *(Canis mesomelas)*	))	))	

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

The following Provincial Notice is published for general information.

ADV. B. GERBER
DIRECTOR-GENERAL

Provincial Building,
Wale Street,
Cape Town.

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

Die volgende Provinsiale Kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

ADV. B. GERBER
DIREKTEUR-GENERAAL

Provinsiale –gebou
Waalstraat
Kaapstad.

P.N. 83/2012 30 March 2012

PROVINCIAL NOTICE

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE UNIFORM PATIENT FEE SCHEDULE FOR HEALTH CARE SERVICES RENDERED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE FOR EXTERNALLY FUNDED PATIENTS (INCLUDING FOREIGN PATIENTS, PRIVATE DOCTOR PATIENTS AMONGST OTHERS)

The Minister of Health has, under section 2(1)*(a)* of the Western Cape Health Services Fees Act, 2008 (Act 5 of 2008), amended the Regulations relating to the Uniform Patient Fee Schedule for health care services rendered by the Provincial Department of Health for externally funded patients published in *Provincial Gazette* Extraordinary 6302 of 7 October 2005 under Provincial Notice 319/2005, as amended by *Provincial Gazette* Extraordinary 6422 of 13 March 2007 under Provincial Notice 70/2007, *Provincial Gazette* 6532 of 13 June 2008 under Provincial Notice 218/2008, *Provincial Gazette* 6638 of 26 June 2009 under Provincial Notice 224/2009, *Provincial Gazette* 6720 of 26 March 2010 under Provincial Notice 136/2010 and further amended by *Provincial Gazette* 6862 of 25 March 2011 under Provincial Notice 90/2011 ("the Regulations") as follows:

(a) by the substitution for Schedule 2.1.1 of the following Schedule:

SCHEDULE 2.1.1: Dental Laboratory Tariffs 2012: Full Paying Patients (Externally Funded, Foreign & Private Patients incl.)		
1	**Preparatory Work**	
The following items includes consumables, however it excludes materials		
Code:	**Description**	**Value (incl. Vat):**
9301	Casting and trimming of model in plaster (yellow/white), per model	26.80
9303	Casting and trimming of model in super-hard stone (die-stone) per model	37.90
9305	Casting and trimming of study model, per model	70.20
9307	Casting and trimming of gnathostatic model, per model.	91.30
9309	New trimmed base to supplied model, per model	32.30
9311	Trimming of supplied model, per model	19.60
9312	Gingival tissue mask per implant	151.80
9313	Duplicating model, per model	81.50
9314	Refractory model, per unit	80.10
9315	Models and duplicate models (virgin model) for crown and bridge, work inclusive of one removable die	111.10
9317	Sectional models for crown and bridge, work inclusive of one removable die	98.40
9319	Each additional removable die for items 9315 and 9317 per die	25.30
9320	Indexed or model tray per die (not more than 9319)	25.30
9321	Occlusion block, per block	97.00
9323	Occlusion block on baseplate, per block	122.30
9327	Infection control per impression, denture (wax or acrylic) or any item in contact with body fluids	18.30
9329	Fit and supply of disposable articulator	47.70
9330	Delivery / Collection fee per completed procedure (maximum 4)	50.60
	The tariff under all sections excludes the fees for models - occlusion blocks and delivery charge.	
2	**Prosthetic Services Using Acrylic**	
	The tariff under this section excludes the fees for models and occlusion blocks.	
	The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials	
A	**Full Dentures**	
9331	Full upper and lower dentures	1303.90
9333	Full upper or lower denture	762.90
9335	Set-up and waxing of full upper and lower dentures	449.60
9337	Set-up and waxing of full upper or lower denture	300.70
9339	Waxing and finishing of full upper and lower dentures	799.60
9341	Waxing and finishing of full upper or lower denture	446.80
9343	Additional fee for dentures on fully adjustable articulator at request of dentist	1273.00
9345	Additional fee for immediate dentures, or tooth socketed	18.30

9346	Additional fee for immediate dentures, per tooth not socketed.	9.70
9347	Additional fee for each retry from the third and upwards at an agreed quantum of time to be calculated at hourly rate	289.40
B	**Partial Dentures**	
9351	Set-up and finish of one-tooth denture	349.80
9352	Set-up and finish of two-tooth denture	372.40
9353	Set-up and finish of three-tooth denture	399.00
9354	Set-up and finish of four-tooth denture	421.50
9355	Set-up and finish of five-tooth denture	455.30
9356	Set-up and finish of six-tooth denture	543.80
9357	Set-up and finish of seven-tooth denture	646.40
9358	Set-up and finish of eight-tooth denture	685.70
9359	Set-up and finish nine or more tooth denture	702.60
9361	Set-up and waxing of one-tooth denture	99.70
9362	Set-up and waxing of two-tooth denture	120.80
9363	Set-up and waxing of three-tooth denture	137.70
9364	Set-up and waxing of four-tooth denture	160.20
9365	Set-up and waxing of five-tooth denture	177.10
9366	Set-up and waxing of six-tooth denture	209.30
9367	Set-up and waxing of seven-tooth denture	230.40
9368	Set-up and waxing of eight-tooth denture	247.30
9369	Set-up and waxing of nine or more tooth denture	264.10
9371	Waxing and finishing of one-tooth denture	274.00
9372	Waxing and finishing of two-tooth denture	279.60
9373	Waxing and finishing of three-tooth denture	283.80
9374	Waxing and finishing of four-tooth denture	289.40
9375	Waxing and finishing of five-tooth denture	300.70
9376	Waxing and finishing of six-tooth denture	312.00
9377	Waxing and finishing of seven-tooth denture	389.20
9378	Waxing and finishing of eighth-tooth denture	404.60
9379	Waxing and finishing of nine or more tooth denture	427.20
9383	Additional fee for finishing denture in tooth colour material, per tooth	67.50
9385	Additional fee for supplying finished denture on duplicate model	128.00
C	**Repair Service**	
9391	Basic charge which includes repair of one fracture, or addition of one tooth, or addition of one clasp	222.00
9	Additional charge for each additional fracture, or tooth, or clasp	68.80
9393395	Additional fee for using wire strengthener	78.70
9397	Additional fee for using pre-formed strengthener	84.30
9398	Additional fee for using mesh strengthener in repair procedure	133.50
D	**Additional Services**	
9401	Clear base	98.40
9403	Dox grinding of upper and lower dentures	125.00
9405	Inlay to artificial tooth, one surface only, per inlay	215.00
9406	Inlay to artificial tooth, multi-surfaces e.g. horseshoe or L-type inlay, per inlay	275.50

9407	Heka base technique per upper or lower denture	295.10
9409	Frego frame	128.00
9410	Bleaching tray	141.90
9411	Template per upper or lower denture	352.60
9413	Reline/rebase of single denture	444.10
9415	Remodel of single denture	682.90
9417	Soft base reline per denture	1121.20
9419	Soft base to new denture, per denture	1121.20
9421	Gum tinting per denture	208.00
9423	Lingual or palatal bar	167.20
9425	Cleaning and polishing of existing denture, per denture	136.30
9427	Mesh strengthener	116.60
9429	Theatre/ Consultation out of Laboratory per hour or part thereof	289.40
9431	Special Tray, acrylic, each	109.60
9432	Special Tray Light Cure, each	119.40
9433	Special Tray in base plate material, each	112.40
9435	Provision of single arm clasp, to partial denture	57.50
9437	Provision of double arm clasp, to partial denture	99.70
9439	Provision of single arm clasp with rest, to partial denture	129.20
9441	Provision of double arm clasp with rest, to partial denture	174.20
9443	Provision of preformed Roach clasp, to partial denture	74.40
9445	Provision of rest only to partial denture	74.40
9447	Cast Clasp	261.30
9448	Casting and trimming of Model from impression inside occlusion block or wax try in	47.70
9450	Finishing of acrylic work on any chrome cobalt or gold prosthesis	99.70
3	**Cobalt Chrome / Gold Prosthetic Services**	
	The tariffs under this section excludes the tariff for models.	
	The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials	
A	**Full Metal Dentures**	
9451	Metal base for full upper or full lower denture each	895.10
B	**Partial Metal Dentures**	
9453	Basic charge - which excludes models and any special trays which may be required by the dentist, but includes refractory model	782.70
9455	Additional charge for each one arm clasp	32.30
9457	Additional charge for each Roach clasp	54.80
9459	Additional charge for each rest	29.50
9461	Additional charge for continuous clasp, per tooth	32.30
9463	Additional charge for lingual bar, per tooth passed	75.90
9465	Additional charge for palatal bar	120.80
9467	Additional charge for onlay	321.80

9469	Additional charge for saddle with finishing line, per tooth	53.30
9471	Additional charge for saddle without finishing line, per tooth	30.90
9473	Additional charge for horseshoe saddle, per tooth	53.30
9475	Additional charge for fitting of tooth to metal backing, per tooth	36.50
9479	Additional charge for fitting one distal-extension hinge	108.10
9480	Additional charge per milled edge per tooth	94.20
9481	Additional charge for each soldering joint	132.20
9483	Additional charge for soldering retention	160.20
9485	Additional charge for each additional retention soldering joint	49.10
9487	Additional charge for each welding joint	161.60
9489	Additional charge for fitting swing lock	132.20
9491	Additional charge for each backing cast	129.20
9493	Additional charge for each Steels backing or pontic cast (Plastic work to be charged in addition)	140.50
C	**Chrome Cobalt and Repairs**	
9495	Basic fee for the repairing of or addition to any appliance necessitating the casting of a model (9301)	202.80
9497	Basic fee if a new section is to be fabricated and where item 9495 does not apply (9301)	231.90
4	**Crown and Bridge Prosthetic Services**	
	The tariffs under this section excludes the tariff for models.	
	The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials	
A	**Porcelain (Ceramic) Services**	
9501	Ceramic jacket crown/Ceromer crown or pontic	889.40
9502	Ceramic metal substitute coping	718.10
9505	Ceramic Bonded crown or pontic	1174.80
9507	Post-solder invested joint, per joint	240.30
9511	Inlay in porcelain veneer crown	387.80
9512	Ceramic, inlay/onlay, bridge retainer	911.90
9515	Porcelain shoulder per unit (not applicable to pontics)	78.70
9520	Additional fee for crown- & bridge work performed on a movable condyle articulator per unit	37.90
B	**Gold and Acrylic Veneer Services**	
9521	Full metal crown, MOD, three-quarter crown	726.50
9524	Indirect Composite Resin inlay	196.70
9525	Class IV, MO, DO, cervical/occlusal inlay	598.60
9526	Additional fee for one piece casting of crown or inlay on post	182.80
9531	Pin-ledge inlay	678.70
9533	Full metal pontic	536.80
9535	Abutment thimble cast	503.10
9537	Precision lock and rest cast	713.80

9538	Lock and rest cast	341.40
9539	Casting of rest only	203.80
9541	Metal inlay or post, cast direct	216.40
9543	Gold/pre-solder invested joint	215.00
9545	Cast post with thimble, indirect	358.30
9546	Multiple Post	593.00
9547	Manufacture cast post and core to existing crown	467.90
9549	C.S.P. attachment (Steiger)	1579.40
9550	Milling milled edge per unit	503.10
9551	Telescope crown	1239.30
9553	Composite/acrylic veneer crown/pontic, indirect	990.70
9557	Composite/acrylic jacket crown, indirect	699.80
9559	Composite/acrylic veneer post crown	979.40
9560	Indirect Composite Resin Veneer	414.50
9561	Composite/acrylic jacket crown, direct	477.80
9563	Temporary acrylic/composite crown per unit	341.40
9564	Heat formed template supplied to dentist for the manufacture of temporary restorations	171.40
9565	Composite/acrylic-facing replaced	397.70
9566	Porcelain/ Ceromer facing replaced	720.80
9569	Waxing of crown to existing denture	281.00
9570	Additional fee for each remake at an agreed quantum of time to be calculated at an hourly rate	289.40
5	**Orthodontic Appliances**	
	The tariffs under this section excludes the tariff for models.	
	The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials	
A	**Orthodontic Services**	
9571	Basic charge which includes acrylic base	355.50
9572	Basic charge non acrylic base	171.40
9573	Additional charge for fitting first expansion screw	67.50
9575	Additional fee for fitting subsequent expansion screws	57.50
9576	Additional fee for full aclusal bite plate	199.50
9577	Additional fee for bite plate anterior	67.50
9578	Additional fee for bite plate posterior	67.50
9579	Additional fee for fitting tongue guard	84.30
9581	Additional fee for flat or inclined plane	52.00
9583	Additional fee for Adams Crib	61.90
9585	Additional fee for Jackson Crib	64.60
9587	Additional fee for ball clasp	73.10
9589	Additional fee for single arm clasp	56.30
9591	Additional fee for double arm clasp	98.40
A.1	**Springs**	
9593	Additional fee for fitting single loop finger spring	46.30
9595	Additional fee for fitting double loop finger spring	54.80
9597	Additional fee for fitting Buccal retraction spring	40.80
9599	Additional fee for fitting apron spring	105.40
9603	Additional fee for fitting coffin spring	101.10
9605	Additional fee for fitting Quad Helix	112.40
9607	Additional fee for fitting flapper or “T”-spring	84.30
9609	Additional fee for fitting all springs with tubing, each	94.20

A.2	**Arches**	
9611	Additional fee for fitting labial arch	53.30
9613	Additional fee for fitting buccal arch	63.10
9615	Additional fee for fitting Roberts retractor	122.20
9617	Invisible Retainer	155.90
9619	Additional fee for fitting twin wire arch extra-oral arch	147.60
9620	Additional fee Lip bumper	61.90
9621	Additional fee for fitting extra-oral arch	140.50
9622	Additional fee for fitting space maintainer arch	61.90
A.3	**Welding And Soldering**	
9623	Additional fee for each spot-welding joint	28.00
9625	Additional fee for each soldering joint	44.90
9627	Additional fee for each invested soldering joint	125.00
9629	Additional fee for each hook for elastic traction	40.80
B	**Mouth Protectors and MYO Functional Appliances**	
9631	Mouth protector (gum guard)	264.10
9633	Oral Screen	324.60
9635	Andresen or Norwegian appliance	580.40
9637	Tooth positioner	669.00
9639	Gunning splint	890.80
9641	Frankel appliance	860.00
9643	Chin cap	285.20
9645	Bionator	581.80
9646	Diagnostic set-up	559.40
9647	Snoring Appliance	528.40
C	**Fixed Appliances**	
9651	Pinched or swaged band with welded attachment (excluding cost of attachment)	171.40
9653	Pinched or swaged band with soldered attachment	224.80
D	**Additional Services**	
9662	Additional fee for each remake at an agreed quantum of time to be calculated at an hourly rate	289.40
6	**Materials**	
A	**Prosthetic/Restorative Services**	
9700	Diatorics 1 X 6/8	
9702	Diatorics, odds, anterior	
9704	Diatorics, odds, posterior	
9706	Cost of Bleaching tray material	
9720	Soft base material per denture	
9722	Acrylic per denture	
9724	Cost of precision attachment, per attachment	
9726	Preformed Ball or Roach Clasp	
9728	Cost of lingual / palatal bar	
9729	Cost of mesh strengthener	
9730	Cost of pre-fabricated burn-out component, per	
9732	Cost of other attachment components e.g. Nylon	
9734	Cost of dolder bar and clips, per gram or per clip	
9736	Cost of implant components	
9738	Cost of preformed strengthener	
9739	Additional Charge Gold plating	

B	**Metal**	
9740	Cost of gold wire, per gram	
9741	Cost of Cobalt Chrome casting alloy	
9742	Cost of specialised Cobalt Chrome casting metal e g Vitallium, Titanium	
9744	Cost of precious casting alloy	
9746	Cost of semi-precious casting alloy	
9748	Cost of non-precious casting alloy	
9752	Cost of platinum foil	
9754	Cost of gold solder, per gram	
9755	Etching For bonding (metal or Ceramic)	
9756	Cost of silver solder, per gram	
9757	Ceromer material - per unit	
9758	Fiber re-enforced material per unit	
9760	Composite restoration material	
9761	Ceramic material	
C	**Orthodontic Services**	
9762	Cost of anterior orthodontic attachment, per attachment	
9763	Orthodontic material	
9764	Cost of posterior orthodontic attachment, per attachment	
9765	Preformed components	
9766	Cost of expansion screw, per screw	
9767	Soldering material	
9768	Cost of buccal tube/transfer tube, per tube	
9770	Cost of J-hook, per hook	
9772	Cost of lingual buttons, per button	
9774	Cost of invisible retainer material	
9775	R/A case	
9776	Cost of mouth protector material	
9778	Cost of arch wire	
9779	Dual laminate material	
7	**Precision Attachments and Implant Services**	
	The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials	
9780	Positioning and finishing of complete (male and female) prefabricated burn-out attachment	442.60
9782	Positioning and soldering of complete (male and female) precision attachment	369.40
9783	Implant stent per unit	341.40
9784	Alignment of dolder bar and clips	466.60
9786	Trimming, waxing and finishing of implant abutment - crown and bridge work only, per abutment	200.90
9787	Waxing, milling and finishing of a custom abutment	392.00
9788	Implant superstructure (edentulous cases) including placing of preformed parts, per section cast	2142.90
9789	Finishing of prosthesis on implant structure per arch	782.70

NOTE:**(1)Interest will be charged on overdue invoices**
(2)Legal costs incurred and
(3)Any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties may also be added

(b) by the substitution for Schedule 2.2 of the following Schedule:

SCHEDULE 2.2: PROCEDURE CODE BOOK

		Ana	P	I
1	Injections, Infusions And Inhalation Sedation			
1.1	Injections, Infusions, And Inhalation Sedation Treatment			
	Inhalation Sedation			
	Use of analgesic nitrous oxide for alcohol and other withdrawal states (0203)			A
	Per additional quarter-hour or part thereof (Rule: not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged) (0204)			A
	Intravenous Treatment (see Note: How To Charge For Intravenous Infusions)			
	Intravenous infusions (cutdown or push-in) (patients under two years): Cutdown and/or insertion of cannula - chargeable once per 24 hours (0205)			A
	Intravenous infusions (push-in) (patients over two years): Insertion of cannula - chargeable once per 24 hours (0206)			A
	Intravenous infusions (cutdown) (patients over two years): Cutdown and insertion of cannula - chargeable once per 24 Hours (0207)			A
	Venesection			
	Therapeutic venesection (Not to be used when blood is drawn for the purpose of laboratory investigations) (0208)			A
	Umbilical artery cannulation at birth (0209)			A
	Exchange transfusion: First and subsequent (including after-care) (0211)			B
	Intravenous Treatment With Cytostatic Agents			
	Chemotherapy: Intramuscular or subcutaneous: per injection.(0213)			A
	Chemotherapy: Intravenous bolus technique: per injection.(0214)			A
	Chemotherapy: Intravenous infusion technique: per injection.(0215)			A
2	Integumentary System			
2.1	Allergy			
	Patch Tests			
	First patch (0217)			A
	Additional patch (0219)			A
	Skin Prick Tests			
	Skin-prick testing: Insect vemon, latex and drugs (0218)			A
	Immediate hypersensitivity testing (Type I reaction): per antigen: Inhalant and food allergens (0220)			A
	Delayed hypersensitivity testing (Type IV reaction): per antigen (0221)			A
2.2	Skin (general)			
	Intralesional Injection Into Areas Of Pathology E.g. Keloids			
	Single (0222)			A
	Multiple (0223)			A
	Epilation: per session (0225)			A
	Special treatment of severe acne cases, including draining of cysts, expressing of comedones and/or steaming, abrasive cleaning of skin and UVR per session (0227)	A		A
	PUVA Treatment (0228)			A
	PUVA: Follow-up or maintenance once a week. (0229)			A
	UVR-Treatment (0230)			A
	UVR-Follow-up - for use of ultraviolet lamp (applied personally by the dermatologist) No charge to be levied if a nurse or physiotherapist applies the ultraviolet lamp (0231)			A
	Biopsy Without Suturing			
	First lesion (0233)	A		A
	Subsequent lesions (0234)	A		A
	Maximum for multiple additional lesions.(0235)	A		A
	Deep skin biopsy by surgical incision and suturing.(0237)	A		A
	Treatment Of Benign Skin Lesion By Chemo-cryotherapy			
	First Lesion.(0241)	A		A
	Subsequent lesions (0242)	A		A
	Maximum for multiple additional lesions.(0243)	A		A
	Repair of nail bed.(0244)	A		A
	Removal Of Benign Lesion By Curetting Under Local Or General Anaesthesia Followed By			

		Ana	P	I
	First Lesion.(0245)	A	A	
	Subsequent lesions, each(0246)	A	A	
	Removal Of Malignant Lesions By Curetting Under Local Or General Anaesthesia Followed By			
	First Lesion.(0251)	A	A	
	Subsequent lesions, each.(0252)	A	A	
	Drainage of subcutaneous abscess onychia, paronychia, pulp space or avulsion of nail.(0255)	A	A	
	Drainage of major hand or foot infection: drainage of major abscess with necrosis of tissue, involving deep fascia or requiring debridement, complete excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus(0257)	A	B	
	Removal of foreign body superficial to deep deep fascia (except hands).(0259)	A	B	
	Removal of foreign body deep to deep fascia (except hands).(0261)	A	A	
	Kurtin Planing For Acne Scarring			
	Whole face .(0271)	B	C	
	Extensive.(0273)	B	B	
	Limited .(0275)	B	A	
	Subsequent planing of whole face within 12 months(0277)	B	B	
	Surgical treatment for axillary hyperhidrosis.(0279)	B	B	
	Laser Treatment For Small Skin Lesions			
	First lesion.(0280)	A	B	
	Subsequent lesions (0281)	A	B	
	Maximum for multiple additional lesions.(0282)	A	B	
	Laser Treatment For Large Skin Lesions			
	Limited area.(0283)	A	B	
	Extensive area.(0284)	A	B	
	Whole face or other areas of equivalent size or larger (0285)	A	C	
2.3	Major Plastic Repair (Rule: Only to be charged for medical indicated Procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariff grouping applies)			
	Large skin grafts, composite skin grafts, large full thickness free skin grafts.(0289)	B	C	
	Reconstructive procedures (including all stages) and skingraft by myocutaneous or fasciocutaneous flap (0290)	B	D	
	Reconstructive procedures (including all stages) grafting by microvascular reanastomosis.(0291)	C	D	
	Distant flaps: First stage.(0292)	B	C	
	Contour grafts (0293)	B	C	
	Vascularised bone graft with or without soft tissue with one or more sets microvascular anastomoses (0294)	C	D	
	Local skin flaps (large, complicated).(0295)	B	C	
	Other procedures of major technical nature.(0296)	B	C	
	Subsequent major procedures for repair of same lesion.(0297)	B	B	
	Lower abdominal dermo lipectomy.(0298)	C	C	
	Major abdominal lipectomy with repositioning of umbilicus.(0299)	C	D	
2.4	Lacerations, Scars, Tumours, Cysts And Other Skin Lesions			
	Stitching Of Soft-tissue Injuries			
	Stitching of wound (with or without local anaesthesia): Including normal after-care (0300)	A	B	
	Multiple stitching of wound stitched at same session (0301)	A	A	
	Deep laceration involving limited muscle damage (0302)	B	B	
	Deep laceration involving extensive muscle damage (0303)	B	B	
	Major debridement of wound, sloughectomy or secondary suture (0304)	B	A	
	Needle biopsy - soft tissue (0305)	A	B	
	Excision and repair by direct suture; excision nail fold or other minor procedures of similar magnitude (0307)	A	A	
	Each additional small procedure done at the same time (0308)	A	A	
	Radical excision of nailbed (0310)	A	A	
	Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm) (0311)	A	A	
	Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle (0313)	B	B	
	Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude (0314)	B	B	
	Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude (0315)	B	A	
2.5	Breasts (Rule: Only to be charged for medical indicated Procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariff grouping applies)			
	Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas) (0316)		B	
	Aspiration of cyst or tumour.(0317)	A	A	
	Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant.(0319)	A	A	
	Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma.(0321)	A	B	
	Subareola cone excision of ducts or wedge excision of breast (0323)	A	B	
	Wedge excision of breast and axillary dissection.(0324)	C	C	
	Total mastectomy.(0325)	C	C	
	Total mastectomy with axillary gland biopsy.(0327)	C	C	
	Total mastectomy with axillary gland dissection.(0329)	C	D	
	Nipple and areola reconstruction (0330)	B	B	

		Ana	P	I
	Subcutaneous Mastectomy For Disease Of Breast; Including Reconstruction But Excluding Cost			
	Unilateral.(0331)	B	C	
	Bilateral.(0333)	B	D	
	Removal of breast implant by means of capsulectomy: Per breast (0334)	B	C	
	Implantation of internal subpectoral mammary prosthesis in post mastectomy patients.(0335)	B	C	
	Reduction: Mammoplasty For Pathological Hypertrophy			
	Unilateral.(0337)	C	C	
	Bilateral.(0339)	C	D	
	Gynaecomastia			
	Unilateral.(0341)	A	B	
	Bilateral.(0343)	B	C	
2.6	Burns			
	Major Burns: Resuscitation (including supervision and intravenous therapy - first 48 hours) (0351)	B	D	
	Tangential excision and grafting: Small (0353)	B	B	
	Tangential excision and grafting: Large (0354)	C	C	
2.7	Hands (skin)			
	Skin flap in acute hand injuries where a flap is taken from a site remote from the injured finger or in cases of advancement flap e.g. Cutler(0355)	C	B	
	Small skin graft in acute hand injury.(0357)	C	A	
	Release of extensive skin contracture and or excision of scar tissue with major skin graft resurfacing (0359)	C	C	
	Z-plasty (0361)	B	B	
	Local flap and skin graft.(0363)	B	C	
	Cross finger flap (all stages) (0365)	B	C	
	Palmar flap (all stages) (0367)	B	C	
	Distant flap: First stage (0369)	B	C	
	Distant flap: Subsequent stage (0371)	A	B	
	Transfer neurovascular island flap (0373)	B	C	
	Syndactyly: Separation of, including skin graft for one web (0374)	B	C	
	Dupuytren's Contracture			
	Fasciotomy (0375)	A	A	
	Fasciectomy (0376)	A	C	
2.8	Acupuncture (Rule: charge Allied Health Professional Fee where applicable)			
	Standard acupuncture (0377)		A	
	Laser acupuncture using more than 6 points (0378)		A	
	Electro-acupuncture (0379)		A	
	Scalp acupuncture (0380)		A	
	Micro-acupuncture (ear, hand) (0381)		A	
3	Musculo-skeletal System			
3.1	Bones			
3.1.1	Fractures (reduction – open/closed Under General Anaesthetic)			
	Scapula (0383)	A		
	Clavicle (0387)	A		
	Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure (0388)	B	C	
	Humerus (0389)	A	B	
	Radius and/or Ulna (0391)	A	B	
	Open reduction of both radius and ulna (0392)	A	C	
	Carpal bone (0402)	A	B	
	Bennett's fracture-dislocation (0403)	A	A	
	Metacarpal: Simple (0405)	A	A	
	Finger Phalanx: Distal			
	Simple (0409)	A		
	Compound (0411)	A	A	
	Proximal Or Middle			
	Simple (0413)	A	A	
	Compound (0415)	A	B	
	Pelvis			
	Closed (0417)	B		
	Operative reduction and fixation.(0419)	B	D	
	Femur: Neck or Shaft.(0421)	A	C	

		Ana	P	I
	Patella (0425)	A	A	
	Tibia with or without fibula.(0429)	A	B	
	Fibula shaft (0433)	A		
	Malleolus of ankle.(0435)	A	A	
	Fracture-dislocation of ankle.(0437)	A	B	
	Open reduction Talus fracture (0438)	A	B	
	Tarsal bones and Os calcis.(0439)	A	A	
	Calcanius reduction (0440)	A	B	
	Metatarsal reduction (0441)	A	A	
	Toe Phalanx			
	Distal: Simple.(0443)	A		
	Compound (0445)	A	A	
	Other			
	Simple (0447)	A	A	
	Compound (0449)	A	A	
	Sternum And/or Ribs			
	Closed (0451)	C		
	Open reduction and fixation of multiple fractured ribs for flail chest (0452)	C	C	
	Spine: With Or Without Paralysis			
	Cervical (0455)	C		
	Rest (0456)	C		
	Compression Fracture			
	Cervical (0461)	C		
	Rest (0462)	C		
	Spinous Or Transverse Processes			
	Cervical (0463)	C		
	Rest (0464)	C		
3.1.1.1	Operations For Fractures			
	Fractures involving large joints (includes the item for the relative bone) (0465)	C	D	
	Percutaneous insertion plus subsequent removal of Kirschner wires or Steinmann pins (no after-care) (Rule: If a patient goes back to theatre for the removal of the above under general anesthetic, only the relating anaesthetic category can be charged for procedure 0473 includes the removal thereof) (0473)	B	A	
	Bonegrafting Or Internal Fixation: Only to be charged for **Mal - Or Non-union**			
	Femur, Tibia, Humerus, Radius and Ulna.(0475)	C	D	
	Other bones.(0479)	C	C	
3.1.2	Bony Operations			
3.1.2.1	Bone Grafting			
	Resection of bone or tumour with or without grafting.(0497)	C	D	
	Resection of bone or tumour with or without grafting.Does not include digits. (0498)	C	D	
	Grafts To Cysts			
	Large bones.(0499)	B	C	
	Small bones.(0501)	B	B	
	Cartilage graft.(0503)	B	C	
	Inter-metacarpal bone graft (0505)	B	C	
	Removal of autogenous bone for grafting (0507)	A	A	
3.1.2.2	Acute Or Chronic Osteomyelitis			
	Sternum sequestrectomy and drainage: Including six weeks after-care (0512)	A	B	
3.1.2.3	Osteotomy			
	Sternum: Repair of pectus excavatum.(0514)	B	D	
	Sternum: Repair of pectus carinatum.(0515)	B	D	
	Pelvic.(0516)	B	D	
	Femoral: Proximal.(0521)	B	D	
	Knee Region			
	Children.(0523)	B	B	
	Adults.(0527)	B	D	
	Os Calcis (Dwyer operation) (0528)	B	B	
	Metacarpal and phalanx: Corrective for mal-union or rotation (0530)	B	B	
	Rotational osteotomy of tibia and fibula - stand alone procedure (0531)	B	C	
	Rotation osteotomies of the Radius, Ulna or Humerus(0532)	B	C	
	Osteotomy, single metatarsal (0533)	A	A	
	Multiple metatarsal osteotomies.(0534)	B	C	

		Ana	P	I
3.1.2.4	Exostosis			
	Exostosis: Excision: Readily accessible sites.(0535)	A	A	
	Exostosis: Excision: Less accessible sites.(0537)	A	B	
3.1.2.5	Biopsy			
	Needle Biopsy: Spine (no after-care) (0539)	A	A	
	Needle Biopsy: Other sites (no after-care) (0541)	A	A	
	Open Needle Biopsy			
	Readily accessible site.(0543)		B	
	Less accessible site.(0545)		B	
3.2	Joints			
3.2.1	Dislocations			
	Clavicle: either end.(0547)	A	A	
	Shoulder (0549)	A	A	
	Elbow (0551)	A	A	
	Wrist (0552)	A	B	
	Perilunar trans-scaphoid fracture dislocation (0553)	A	B	
	Lunate (0555)	A	B	
	Carpo-metacarpo dislocation (0556)	A	A	
	Metacarpo-phalangeal or interphalangeal joints (hand) (0557)	A	A	
	Hip (0559)	A	B	
	Knee (0561)	A	B	
	Patella (0563)	A	A	
	Ankle (0565)	A	B	
	Sub-Talar dislocation (0567)	A	B	
	Intertarsal or Tarsometatarsal or Midtarsal.(0569)	A	B	
	Metatarsophalangeal or interphalangeal joints (foot)(0571)	A	A	
3.2.2	Operations For Dislocations			
	Recurrent dislocation of shoulder(0578)	B	C	
	Recurrent dislocation of all other joints.(0579)	B	C	
3.2.3	Capsular Operations			
	Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy or drainage of joint: Small joint (including three weeks after-care)(0582)	A	A	
	Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy or drainage of joint: Large joint (including three weeks after-care).(0583)	A	B	
	Capsulectomy digital joint.(0585)	A	B	
	Multiple percutaneous capsulotomies of metacarpophalangeal joints.(0586)	A	B	
	Release of digital joint contracture.(0587)	B	B	
3.2.4	Synovectomy			
	Digital joint.(0589)	B	B	
	Large joint.(0592)	B	C	
	Tendon synovectomy.(0593)	B	B	
3.2.5	Arthrodesis			
	Shoulder.(0597)	B	C	
	Elbow.(0598)	B	C	
	Wrist.(0599)	B	C	
	Digital joint.(0600)	B	B	
	Hip.(0601)	B	D	
	Knee.(0602)	B	C	
	Ankle.(0603)	B	C	
	Sub-talar.(0604)	B	B	
	Stabilization of foot (triple-arthrodesis).(0605)	B	C	
	Mid-tarsal wedge resection(0607)	B	C	
3.2.6	Arthroplasty			
	Debridement large joints(0614)	B	C	
	Excision medial or lateral end of clavicle.(0615)	B	B	
	Shoulder: Acromioplasty.(0617)	B	C	
	Shoulder: Partial replacement (0619)	C	D	
	Shoulder: Total replacement.(0620)	C	D	
	Elbow: Excision head of radius.(0621)	B	B	
	Elbow: Excision.(0622)	B	C	
	Elbow: Partial replacement(0623)	B	C	
	Elbow: Total replacement.(0624)	C	D	
	Wrist: Excision distal end of ulna.(0625)	B	B	
	Wrist: Excision single bone(0626)	B	B	

		Ana	P	I
	Wrist: Excision proximal row(0627)	B	C	
	Wrist: Total replacement.(0631)	B	C	
	Digital Joint: Total replacement.(0635)	C	C	
	Hip: Total replacement(0637)	C	D	
	Hip: Cup.(0639)	C	D	
	Hip: Prosthetic replacement of femoral head.(0641)	C	D	
	Hip: Girdlestone.(0643)	C	D	
	Knee: Partial replacement(0645)	C	D	
	Knee: Total replacement.(0646)	C	D	
	Ankle: Total replacement(0649)	C	C	
	Ankle: Astragalectomy.(0650)	B	C	
3.2.7	Miscellaneous (joints)			
	Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection (not including after-care) (0661)	A	A	
	Multiple Intra-articular Injections For Rheumatoid Arthritis (excluding After-care)			
	First joint.(0663)	A	A	
	Additional (0665)	A	A	
	Arthroscopy (excluding after-care) (0667)	A	A	
	Manipulation large joint under general anaesthetic (not including after-care) Hip(0669)	A	A	
	Rule: The consultation fee should be charged when manipulation of a large joint is performed with or without local anaesthetic: Hip – Charge anaesthetic fee only, if performed under general anaeastehtic (0670)	A		
	Meniscectomy or operation for other internal derangement of knee.(0673)	B	B	
3.2.8	Joint Ligament Reconstruction Or Suture			
	Ankle: Collateral.(0675)	B	C	
	Knee: Collateral.(0677)	B	C	
	Knee: Cruciate.(0678)	B	C	
	Ligament augmentation procedure of knee.(0679)	B	D	
	Digital joint ligament.(0680)	B	B	
3.3	Amputations			
3.3.1	Specific Amputations			
	Fore-quarter amputation.(0682)	B	D	
	Through shoulder.(0683)	B	C	
	Upper arm or fore-arm.(0685)	B	B	
	Partial amputation of the hand: One ray.(0687)	A	B	
	Part of or whole of finger.(0691)	A	A	
	Hindquarter amputation.(0693)	B	D	
	Through hip joint region.(0695)	B	C	
	Through thigh(0697)	B	C	
	Below knee, through knee or Syme.(0699)	B	C	
	Trans metatarsal or trans tarsal.(0701)	A	B	
	Foot: One ray.(0703)	A	B	
	Toe.(0705)	A	B	
3.3.2	Post-amputation Reconstruction			
	Skin flap taken from a site remote from the injured finger or in cases of an advanced flap e.g. Cutler(0706)	A	B	
	Krukenberg reconstruction(0707)	C	C	
	Metacarpal transfer.(0709)	B	C	
	Pollicization of the finger (to include all stages).(0711)	B	D	
	Toe to thumb transfer.(0712)	B	D	
3.4	Muscles, Tendons And Fasciae			
3.4.1	Investigations:			
	Electromyography.(0713)	A	B	
	Electromyographic neuromuscular junctional study, including edrophonium response.(0714)	A	A	
	Strength duration curve per session.(0715)	A	A	
	Electrical examination of single nerve or muscle.(0717)	A	A	
	Oxidative study for mitochondrial function.(0718)		B	
	Voltage integration during isometric contraction(0721)	A	A	
	Tonometry with edrophonium(0723)	A	A	
	Isometric tension studies with edrophonium.(0725)	A	A	
	Cranial Reflex Study (both Early And Late Responses) Supra Occulofacial Or Corneo-facial Or			

		Ana	P	I
	Unilateral.(0727)	A	A	
	Bilateral.(0728)	A	A	
	Tendon reflex time.(0729)	A	A	
	Limb-brain somatosensory studies (per limb).(0730)		A	
	Visio and audio-sensory studies.(0731)		A	
	Motor nerve conduction studies (single nerve).(0733)		B	
	Examinations of sensory nerve conduction by sweep averages (single nerve).(0735)	A	A	
	Biopsy for motor nerve terminals and end plates.(0737)	A	A	
	Combined muscle biopsy with end plates and nerve terminal biopsy.(0739)	B	A	
	Muscle fatigue studies.(0740)	A	A	
	Muscle biopsy.(0741)	B	A	
	Global fee for all muscle studies, including histochemical studies(0742)		C	
3.4.2	Decompression Operations			
	Major compartmental decompression.(0743)	A	B	
	Fasciotomy only.(0744)	A	A	
3.4.3	Muscle And Tendon Repair			
	Biceps humeri.(0745)	B	B	
	Removal of calcification in Rotator cuff.(0746)	A	B	
	Rotator cuff.(0747)	B	B	
	Muscle and tendon repair: Debridement rotator cuff (0748)	A	B	
	Muscle and tendon repair: Scapulopexy - stand alone procedure (0749)	B	C	
	Infrapatellar or quadriceps tendon(0755)	B	B	
	Achilles tendon.(0757)	B	B	
	Other single tendon.(0759)	A	B	
	Tendon or ligament injection(0763)	A	A	
	Flexor Tendon Suture			
	Primary (per tendon).(0767)	A	B	
	Secondary (per tendon)(0769)	A	C	
	Extensor Tendon Suture			
	Primary (per tendon).(0771)	A	B	
	Secondary (per tendon).(0773)	A	B	
	Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger.(0774)	B	B	
3.4.4	Tendon Graft			
	Free tendon graft.(0775)	B	C	
	Reconstruction of pulley for flexor tendon.(0776)	B	A	
	Finger			
	Flexor.(0777)	B	C	
	Extensor.(0779)	B	B	
	Two stage flexor tendon graft using silastic rod.(0780)	B	C	
3.4.5	Tenolysis			
	Tendon freeing operation, except where specified elsewhere (0781)	B	B	
	Carpal tunnel syndrome.(0782)	B	B	
	De Quervain.(0783)	B	A	
	Trigger finger.(0784)	B	A	
	Flexor tendon freeing operation following free tendon graft or suture.(0785)	B	C	
	Extensor tendon freeing operation following graft or suture (0787)	B	B	
	Intrinsic tendon release per finger .(0788)	B	B	
	Central tendon tenotomy for Boutonniere deformity(0789)	B	B	
3.4.6	Tenodesis			
	Digital joint.(0790)	A	B	
3.4.7	Muscle Tendon And Fascia Transfer			
	Single tendon transfer.(0791)	B	B	
	Multiple tendon transfer.(0792)	C	B	
	Hamstring to quadriceps transfer.(0793)	C	B	
	Pectoralis major or Latissimus dorsi transfer to biceps tendon (0794)	C	D	
	Tendon transfer at elbow(0795)	C	B	
	Iliopsoas at hip.(0796)	C	C	
	Knee (Eggers).(0797)	C	B	
	Hand Tendons			
	Radial club hand repair - stand alone procedure (0802)	C	D	
	Single tendon transfer (first)(0803)	B	B	
	Substitution for intrinsic paralysis of hand.(0809)	C	C	
	Opponens transfers.(0811)	C	B	

		Ana	P	I
3.4.8	Muscle Slide Operations And Tendon Lengthening			
	Percutaneous Tenotomy: All sites.(0812)	A	A	
	Torticollis.(0813)	B	B	
	Scalenotomy.(0815)	B	B	
	Scalenotomy with excision of first rib.(0817)	B	C	
	Tennis elbow.(0821)	C	B	
	Open release elbow (Mitals) - stand alone procedure (0822)	B	C	
	Excision or slide for Volkmann's Contracture.(0823)	C	C	
	Hip: Open muscle release.(0825)	B	B	
	Knee: Quadricepsplasty.(0829)	B	C	
	Knee: Open tenotomy.(0831)	B	B	
	Calf.(0835)	B	B	
	Open elongation tendon Achilles.(0837)	B	B	
	Percutaneous "Hoke" elongation tendo Achilles (0838)	A	B	
	Foot: Plantar fasciotomy.(0845)	A	B	
	Foot: Postero-medial release for club-foot.(0846)	C	C	
3.5	Bursae And Ganglia			
	Excision			
	Semimembranosus.(0847)	B	B	
	Prepatellar.(0849)	A	A	
	Olecranon.(0851)	A	A	
	Small bursa or ganglion.(0853)	A	A	
	Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy.(0855)	A	B	
	Aspiration or injection (no after-care) (0857)	A	B	
3.6	Miscellaneous			
3.6.1	Leg Equalisation And Congenital Hips And Feet			
	Leg shortening.(0859)	C	D	
	Leg lengthening.(0861)	C	D	
	Epiphysiodesis at one level.(0863)	C	B	
	Initial Non-operative Reduction And Application Of Plastercast			
	One hip.(0865)	A	B	
	Two hips.(0867)	A	C	
	Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip(0868)	C	C	
	Subsequent plaster(0869)		A	
	Manipulation And Plaster			
	One foot.(0873)	A	A	
	Ponseti technique assistant (0874)		A	
3.6.2	Removal Of Internal Fixatives Or Prosthesis			
	Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Readily accessible.(0883)	A		
	Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible(0884)	B		
	Removal of prosthesis for infection soon after operation(0885)	B		
	Late removal of infected total joint replacement prosthesis (including six weeks after-care). (0886)	C		
3.7	Plasters (exclusive of aftercare)			
	Limb cast (excluding after-care) (0887)	A	B	
	Spica, plaster jacket or hinged cast brace (excluding after-care).(0889)	B	A	
	Turnbuckle cast (excluding after-care).(0891)	B	B	
	Adjustment or repair of turnbuckle cast (excluding after-care).(0893)	A	B	
3.8	Special Areas			
3.8.1	Foot And Ankle			
	Club foot: Revision club foot release - stand alone procedure (0895)	C	D	
	Club foot: Posterior release only - stand alone procedure (0896)	C	C	
	Excision tarsal coalition - stand alone procedure (0900)	B	B	
	One foot.(0897)	C	B	
	Tenotomy, single tendon(0901)	C	A	
	Hammer toe: one toe(0903)	C	A	
	Fillet of Toe or Ruiz-Mora procedure(0905)	C	A	
	Arthrodesis Hallux.(0906)	B	B	

		Ana	P	I
	Silver bunionectomy or similar for Hallux Valgus(0907)	B	B	
	Excision arthroplasty.(0909)	B	B	
	Cheilectomy or metatarsophangeal implant Hallux(0910)	B	C	
	Metatarsal osteotomy or Lapidus or similar or Chevron(0911)	B	B	
	Hallux Valgus double osteotomy etc. (5730)	B	C	
	Distal soft tissue procedure for Hallux Valgus (5731)	B	C	
	Aitkin procedure or similar (5732)	B	C	
	Removal bony prominence foot e.g. bunionette (ò Bunionette not applicable to COID) (5734)	B	B	
	Repair angular deformity toe (lesser toes) (5735)	B	B	
	Sesamoidectomy (5736)	B	B	
	Repair major foot tendons e.g. Tib Post (5737)	B	C	
	Repair of dislocating peroneal tendons (5738)	B	C	
	Forefoot reconstruction for rheumatoid arthritis: Clayton or similar: One foot (5739)	B	C	
	Steindler strip - plantar fascia (5740)	B	B	
	Kelikian syndactilly (one web space) (5741)	B	B	
	Tendon transfer foot (5742)	B	C	
	Capsulotomy metatarsophalangeal joints: Foot (5743)	B	B	
3.8.2	Big Toe			
3.8.3	Reimplantations			
	Replant of amputated upper limb proximal to wrist joint(0912)	C	D	
	Replantation of thumb.(0913)	C	D	
	Replantation of a single digit (to be motivated), for multiple digits(0914)	C	D	
	Replantation operation through the palm.(0915)	C	D	
3.8.4	Hands: (note: Skin: See Integumentary System)			
	Tumours			
	Epidermoid cysts.(0919)	A	A	
	Ganglion or fibroma.(0920)	A	A	
	Nodular synovitis (Giant cell tumour of tendon sheath)(0921)	A	B	
	Removal Of Foreign Bodies Requiring Incision			
	Under local anaesthetic.(0922)	A	A	
	Under general or regional anaesthetic.(0923)	A	A	
	Crushed Hand Injuries			
	Initial extensive soft tissue toilet under general anaesthetic (sliding scale).(0924)	A	A	
	Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic(0925)	B	A	
3.8.5	Spine			
	Excision of one vertebral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)(0927)	C	C	
	Excision of each additional vertebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)(0928)	C	C	
	Manupilation of spine under general anaesthetic: (no after-care) (0929)	B	A	
	Posterior osteotomy of spine: One vertebral segment(0930)	C	D	
	Posterior spinal fusion: One level.(0931)	C	D	
	Posterior osteotomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segment(0932)	C	D	
	Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: One vertebral segment(0933)	C	D	
	Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment(0936)	C	D	
	Anterior fusion base of skull to C2(0938)	C	D	
	Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeon(0939)	B	C	
	Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeon(0940)	B	C	
	Anterior interbody fusion: One level(0941)	C	D	
	Anterior interbody fusion: Each additional level(0942)	C	D	
	Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2(0944)	C	D	
	Posterior spinal fusion: Each additional level(0946)	C	D	
	Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One level(0948)	C	D	
	Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspace(0950)	C	D	
	Excision of coccyx.(0959)	B	B	
	Costo-transversectomy.(0961)	B	C	
	Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement(0963)	C	D	
3.8.6	Spinal Deformities			
	Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levels(0952)	C	D	
	Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levels(0954)	C	D	
	Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levels(0955)	C	D	
	Anterior fusion for spinal deformity 2 or 3 levels(0956)	C	D	
	Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels(0957)	C	D	
	Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 8 or more levels(0958)	C	D	

		Ana	P	I
3.8.7	All Spinal Problems			
	Laminectomy with decompression of nerve roots and disc removal: One level.(0943)	C	C	
	Posterior non-segmental instrumentation(0960)	B	C	
	Posterior segmental instrumentation : 2 to 6 vertebrae(0962)	B	C	
	Posterior segmental instrumentation: 7 to 12 vertebrae(0964)	B	C	
	Posterior segmental instrumentation: 13 or more vertebrae(0966)	B	C	
	Anterior instrumentation: 2 to 3 vertebrae(0968)	B	C	
	Skull or skull-femoral traction including two weeks after-care (0969)		B	
	Anterior instrumentation: 4 to 7 vertebrae(0970)	B	C	
	Halo-splint and POP jacket including two weeks after-care(0971)		B	
	Anterior instrumentation: 8 or more vertebrae(0972)	B	C	
	Additional pelvic fixation of instrumentation other than sacrum(0974)	B	B	
	Reinsertion of instrumentation(5750)	B	D	
	Removal of posterior non-segmental instrumentation(5751)	B	C	
	Removal of posterior segmental instrumentation(5752)	B	C	
	Removal of anterior instrumentation(5753)	B	C	
	Laminectomy for spinal stenosis (exclude diskectomy, foraminotomy and spondylolisthesis): One or two levels(5755)	A	D	
	Laminectomy with full decompression for spondylolisthesis (Gill procedure)(5756)	A	D	
	Laminectomy for decompression without foraminotomy or diskectomy more than two levels(5757)	A	D	
	Laminectomy with decompression of nerve roots and disc removal: Each additional level(5758)	A	D	
	Laminectomy for decompression diskectomy etc., revision opertation(5759)	B	D	
	Laminectomy, facetectomy, decompression for lateral recess stenosis plus spinal stenosis: One level(5760)	A	D	
	Laminectomy, facetectomy, decompression for lateral recess stenosis plus spinal stenosis: Each additional level(5761)	A	D	
	Anterior disc removal and spinal decompression cervical: One level(5763)	A	D	
	Anterior disc removal and spinal decompression cervical: Each additional level(5764)	A	D	
	Vertebral corpectomy for spinal decompression: One level(5765)	A	D	
	Vertebral corpectomy for spinal decompression: Each additional level (5766)	A	D	
	Use of microscope in spinal or intracranial procedures (5770)	A	A	
3.9	Facial Bone Procedures			
	Repair of orbital floor (blowout fracture).(0987)	C	C	
	Genioplasty.(0988)	B	C	
	Open Reduction And Fixation Of Central Mid-third Facial Fracture With Displacement			
	Le Fort I.(0989)	B	C	
	Le Fort II.(0990)	C	D	
	Le Fort III.(0991)	C	D	
	Le Fort I Osteotomy.(0992)	C	D	
	Palatal Osteotomy.(0993)	C	D	
	Le Fort II Osteotomy (team fee).(0994)	C	D	
	Le Fort III Osteotomy (team fee).(0995)	C	D	
	Open reduction and fixation of central mid-third facial fracture with displacement: Fracture of maxilla without displacement. (0996)	B	C	
	Mandible: Fractured Nose And Zygoma			
	Open reduction and fixation.(0997)	C	D	
	Closed reduction by inter-maxillary fixation.(0999)	B	C	
	Temporo-mandibular joint: Reconstruction for dysfunction (1001)	C	C	
	Manipulation: Immobilisation and follow-up of fractured nose.(1003)	A	B	
	Nasal fracture without manipulation (1005)	A	A	
	Mandibulectomy.(1007)	C	D	
	Maxillectomy(1009)	C	D	
	Bone graft to mandible.(1011)	C	C	
	Adjustment of occlusion by ramisection.(1012)	C	C	
	Fracture of arch of zygoma without displacement (1013)	B	A	
	Fracture of arch of zygoma with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures, recent fractures (within four weeks)(1015)	B	B	
	Fracture of arch of zygoma with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures; (after four weeks)(1017)	B	C	
4	Respiratory System			
4.1	Nose And Sinuses			
	Flexible nasopharyngolaryngoscope examination (1018)	A	A	
	ENT endoscopy with rigid endoscope.(1019)		B	
	Septum perforation repair, by any method.(1020)	B	B	
	Functional reconstruction of nasal septum.(1022)	C	B	
	Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation (1024)	B	A	
	Intranasal antrostomy (1025)	B	A	
	Dacrocystorhinostomy.(1027)	B	C	
	Turbinectomy, uni- or bilateral(1029)	B	A	
	Endoscopic turbinectomy: laser or microdebrider(1030)	B	B	
	Removal of single nasal polyp (1031)		B	

		Ana	P	I
	Removal of multiple polyps in hospital under general anaesthetic(1033)	B	A	
	Autogenous nasal bone transplant: Bone removal included (1034)	C	B	
	Functional endoscopic sinus surgery: Unilateral(1035)	B	B	
	Bilateral functional endoscopic sinus surgery.(1036)	B	C	
	Diathermy To Nose Or Pharynx Exclusive Of Consultation Fee, Uni- Or Bilateral			
	Under local anaesthetic.(1037)		A	
	Under general anaesthetic(1039)	B	A	
	Severe Epistaxis, Requiring Hospitalisation			
	Control severe epistaxis Anterior plugging(1041)	B	B	
	Control severe epistaxis Anterior and posterior plugging(1043)	B	B	
	Ligation anterior ethmoidal artery.(1045)	B	A	
	Caldwell-Luc operation (unilateral).(1047)	B	B	
	Ligation internal maxillary artery.(1049)	B	B	
	Vidian neurectomy (transantral or transnasal).(1050)	B	B	
	Removal nasopharyngeal fibroma.(1051)	C	D	
	Instrumental examination of the nasopharynx including biopsy under general anaesthetic.(1052)	B	A	
	Frontal sinus drainage, trephin operation(1053)	B	B	
	Antroscopy through the canine fossa (uni- or bilateral)(1054)	A	A	
	External frontal ethmoidectomy(1055)	B	C	
	External ethmoidectomy and/or sphenoidectomy(1057)	B	C	
	Sublabial transseptal sphenoidotomy.(1058)	B	B	
	Frontal osteomyelitis.(1059)	B	C	
	Obliteration of frontal sinus.(1060)	B	C	
	Lateral rhinotomy.(1061)	B	C	
	Excision nasolabial cyst(1062)	B	D	
	Removal of foreign bodies from nose (1063)		A	
	Removal of foreign body from nose under general anaesthetic(1065)	A	A	
	Proof puncture at rooms (unilatetal).(1067)	A	A	
	Proof puncture, uni- or bilateral under general anaesthetic (1069)	A	A	
	Proetz treatment (1071)		A	
	Septum abscess, including after-care.(1077)		A	
	Septum abscess, under general anaesthetic.(1079)	A	A	
	Oro-antral fistula (without Caldwell-Luc).(1081)	B	B	
	Choanal atresia: Intranasal approach.(1083)	B	B	
	Choanal atresia: Transpalatal approach.(1084)	B	C	
	Total reconstruction of the nose: including reconstruction of nasal septum (septumplasty) nasal pyramid (osteotomies) and nose tip(1085)	C	D	
	Sub-total reconstruction consisting of any two of the following: septumplasty, osteotomies, nasal tip reconstruction(1087)	B	C	
	Forehead Rhinoplasty (all Stages)			
	Total.(1089)	C	D	
	Partial.(1091)	C	D	
	Rhinophyma without skin graft(1093)	B	B	
	Full nasal reconstruction for secondary cleft lip deformity (1095)	C	D	
	Partial nasal reconstruction for cleft lip deformity(1097)	B	C	
	Columella reconstruction or lengthening.(1099)	B	B	
4.2	Throat			
	Tonsillectomy (dissection of tonsils)(1101)	B	B	
	Laser tonsillectomy(1102)	B	B	
	Removal of adenoids(1105)	B	A	
	Laser assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula (1106)	B	B	
	Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic (1107)	B	B	
	Laser assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula. Follow-up operation performed by the same surgeon(1108)	B	B	
	Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic(1109)	B	A	
	Ludwig's Angina: Drainage.(1110)	B	A	
	Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage(1111)	B	A	
	Pharyngeal pouch operation.(1112)	C	C	
	Retropharyngeal abscess internal approach.(1113)	B	A	
	Retropharyngeal abscess external approach.(1115)	B	B	
	Functional reconstruction of palate and uvula(1116)	C	B	
4.3	Larynx			
	Laryngeal intubation.(1117)		A	
	Laryngeal stroboscopy with video capture(1118)	B	A	

		Ana	P	I
	Laryngectomy			
	Laryngectomy without block dissection of the neck.(1119)	C	D	
	Botulinum toxin injection for adductor dysphonia (1123)		A	
	Operative laryngoscopy with excision of tumour and/or stripping of vocal cords (excluding aftercare)(1125)	B	B	
	Post laryngectomy for voice restoration.(1126)	C	B	
	Tracheotomy.(1127)	B	B	
	Endolaryngeal operations using a laser.(1128)	B	B	
	External laryngeal operation e.g. laryngeal stenosis, laryngocele, abductor paralysis, laryngo- fissure.(1129)	C	C	
	Direct Laryngoscopy			
	Diagnostic laryngoscopy including biopsy (also to be applied when a flexible fibre-optic laryngoscope was used) (1130)	B	A	
	Plus foreign body removal(1131)	B	B	
4.4	Bronchial Procedures			
	Bronchoscopy			
	Diagnostic bronchoscopy(1132)	B	B	
	With removal of foreign body.(1133)	B	B	
	Bronchoscopy with use of laser.(1134)	B	B	
	With bronchography.(1135)	B	B	
	Nebulisation (per 24 hrs) (1136)	A	A	
	Bronchial lavage.(1137)	B	B	
	Thoracotomy: for broncho-pleural fistula (including ruptured bronchus, any cause) (1138)	C	D	
4.5	Pleura			
	Pleural needle biopsy: (no after-care)(1139)	A	B	
	Insertion of intercostal catheter (under water drainage)(1141)	A	A	
	Intra-pleural block.(1142)	B	A	
	Paracentesis chest: Diagnostic.(1143)	A	B	
	Paracentesis chest: Therapeutic.(1145)	A	A	
	Pneumothorax: Induction (diagnostic).(1147)		B	
	Pleurectomy.(1149)	C	C	
	Decortication of lung.(1151)	C	D	
	Chemical pleurodesis (instillation silver nitrate, tetracycline, talc, etc)(1153)	A	B	
4.6	Pulmonary Procedures			
4.6.1	Surgical			
	Needle biopsy lung: (no after-care) (1155)	B	A	
	Pneumonectomy.(1157)	C	D	
	Pulmonary lobectomy.(1159)	C	D	
	Segmental lobectomy.(1161)	C	D	
	Excision Tracheal Stenosis			
	Cervical.(1163)	C	D	
	Intra thoracic.(1164)	C	D	
	Thoracoplasty associated with lung resection or done by the same surgeon within 6 weeks.(1167)	C	C	
	Thoracoplasty: Complete.(1168)	C	C	
	Thoracoplasty: Limited/osteoplastic.(1169)	C	C	
	Drainage empyema (including six weeks after treatment) (1171)	B	C	
	Drainage of lung abscess (including six weeks after treatment)(1173)	B	C	
	Thoracotomy (limited): For lung or pleural biopsy.(1175)	B	B	
	Major: Diagnostic, as for inoperable carcinoma(1177)	C	C	
	Thoracoscopy.(1179)	B	B	
	Unilateral lung transplant.(1181)	C	D	
	Harvesting donor lung: Unilateral (Rule: donor procedure: please refer to Annexure H and relevant policies) (1182)	B	B	
	Excision Or Plication Of Emphysematous Cyst			
	Unilateral.(1183)	C	C	
	Bilateral synchronous (Median sternotomy).(1184)	C	D	
	Re-exploration following sternal dehiscence.(1185)	C	B	
4.6.2	Pulmonary Function Tests			
	Flow volume test: Inspiration/expiration.(1186)	B	A	
	Flow volume test: Inspiration/expiration pre- and post bronchodilator (1188)	B	A	
	Forced expirogram only(1189)	A	A	
	Determination of resistance to airflow in paediatric patients, impulse oscilimetry (1190)	A	A	
	N2 single breath distribution(1191)	A	A	

		Ana	P	I
	Peak expiratory flow only.(1192)	A	A	
	Functional residual capacity or residual volume: helium, nitrogen open circuit, or other method(1193)		A	
	Thoracic gas volume(1195)		B	
	Determination of resistance to airflow, oscillatory or plethysmographic methods(1196)		A	
	Compliance and resistance, using oesophageal balloon(1197)	B	B	
	Prolonged postexposure evaluation of bronchospasm with multiple spirometric determinations after antigen, cold air, methacholine or other chemical agent, with subsequent spirometrics(1198)		B	
	Pulmonary stress testing; simple (eg. prolonged exercise test for bronchospasm with pre- and post-spirometry)(1199)		B	
	Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity, any method(1200)		A	
	Maximum inspiratory/expiratory pressure.(1201)	A	A	
4.7	Intensive Care: (in Intensive Care Or High Care Unit) Respiratory, Cardiac, General			
4.7.1	Neonatal Procedures			
	Insertion of central veneous catheter via peripheral vein in neonates.(1202)	B	A	
4.7.2	Tariff Items For Intensive Care			
4.7.3	Procedures			
	Ventilation			
	Insertion of arterial pressure cannula.(1215)	A	A	
	Insertion of Swan Ganz catheter for haemodynamic monitoring .(1216)	B	A	
	Insertion of central venous line via peripheral vein .(1217)	B	A	
	Insertion of central venous line via subclavian or jugular veins.(1218)	A	A	
	Professional fee for managing a patient-controlled analgesic pump: Once off charge per patient . (Rule: Not applicable to UPFS – included in inpatient tariff grouping) (1221)	B	A	
4.8	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy (See new tariff grouping 22)			
5	Mediastinal Procedures			
	Mediastinal tumours.(1222)	C	D	
	Mediastinoscopy.(1223)	B	B	
	Mediastinotomy.(1224)	B	B	
	Excision of malignant chest wall tumours involving sternum and multiple ribs.(1225)	C	D	
	Removal of single rib with a lesion.(1226)	C	D	
6	Cardiovascular System			
6.1	General			
	Global adult/neonatal resuscitation fee. Rule: Includes intubation, ivi therapy & supervision. Excludes all other procedures relating to resuscitation. (1227)	B	C	
	General Practitioner's Fee For The Taking Of An Ecg Only			
	Without effort: 1/2 (item1232).(this rule is not applicable to UPFS – see definition of ambulatory procedure) (1228)		A	
	Without and with effort: 1/2 (item 1233) (this rule is not applicable to UPFS – see definition of ambulatory procedure) (1229)		A	
	Physician's Fee For Interpreting An Ecg			
	Without effort.(this interpretation code is included in procedure 1232) (1230)		A	
	Without and with effort.(this interpretation code is included in procedure 1233) (1231)		A	
	Electrocardiogram			
	Without effort.(per 24hrs) (1232)		A	
	Without and with effort .(per 24 hrs) (1233)		A	
	Effort electrocardiogram with the aid of a special bicycle ergometer, monitoring apparatus and availability of associated apparatus(1234)		A	
	Multi-stage treadmill test.(1235)		A	
	ECG without effort: Under 4 years.(per 24 hrs) (1236)		A	
	24 Hour ambulatory ECG monitoring (holter) (per 24 hrs) (1239)		A	
	Signal averaged electrocardiogram.(1240)		B	
	X-ray Screening: Chest.(1241)			A
	X-ray screening: Prosthetic valves.(1242)			A
	Two week event triggered ambulatory ECG monitoring (1244)		A	
	Angiography cerebral: First two series.(1245)	B	A	
	Angiography peripheral: Per limb.(1246)	B	A	
	Cardioversion for arrhythmias (any method) with doctor in attendance(1247)	B	B	
	Paracentesis of pericardium.(1248)	B	A	
	Cardiological supervision of Dobutamine magnetic resonance stress testing (1271)	A	A	

		Ana	P	I
6.2	Invasive Cardiology			
6.2.1	Cardiac Catheterisation			
	Right and left cardiac catheterisation without coronary angio-graphy (with or without biopsy).(1249)	B	B	
	Endomyocardial biopsy.(1250)	B	B	
	Transseptal puncture.(1251)	B	B	
	Left heart catheterisation with coronary angiography (with or without biopsy).(1252)	B	B	
	Right heart catheterisation (with or without biopsy)(1253)	B	B	
	Catheterisation of coronary artery bypass grafts and/or internal mammary grafts.(1254)	B	A	
	Tilt test.(1255)		B	
6.2.2	Electrophysiological Study			
	Ventricular stimulation study.(1256)	B	C	
	Full electrophysiological study(1257)	B	D	
6.2.3	Pacemakers			
	Permanent - single chamber.(1258)	B	C	
	Permanent - dual chamber.(1259)	B	C	
	AV nodal ablation.(1260)	B	D	
	Accessory pathway ablation.(1261)	B	D	
	Electrophysiological mapping.(1262)		D	
	Insertion transvenous implantable defibrillator.(1263)	C	C	
	Test for implantable transvenous defibrillator(1264)	B	B	
	Renewal of pacemaker unit only, team fee.(1265)	B	B	
	Resiting pacemaker generator.(1266)		B	
	Repositioning of catheter electrode.(1267)	B	A	
	Threshold testing: Own equipment.(Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1269) (1268)		A	
	Threshold testing (1269)		B	
	Programming of atrio-ventricular sequential pacemaker(1270)		A	
	Insertion of temporary pacemaker (1273)	B	B	
	Termination of arrhythmia - programmed stimulation and lead insertion of temporary pacer.(1275)	B	C	
6.2.4	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty			
	First cardiologist: single lesion(1276)	C	C	
	Second cardiologist: single lesion.(Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1276) (1277)	C	B	
	First cardiologist: second lesion.(1278)	C	A	
	Second cardiologist: second lesion.(Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1278) (1279)	C	A	
	First cardiologist: third or subsequent lesions (each)(1280)	C	A	
	Second cardiologist: third or subsequent lesions (each) (Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1280) (1281)	C	A	
	Use of balloon procedures including - first cardiologist - Atrial septostomy - Pulmonary valve valvuloplasty - Aortic valve valvuloplasty - Coarctation dilation - Mitral valve valvuloplasty.(1282)	C	C	
	Use of balloon procedure as in item 1282 - second cardiologist (Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1282) (1283)	C	B	
	Atherectomy: single lesion: first cardiologist.(1284)		D	
	Atherectomy: single lesion: second cardiologist.(Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1284) (1285)		C	
	Insertion of intravascular stent: first cardiologist.(1286)		B	
	Insertion of intravascular stent: second cardiologist (Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1286) (1287)		A	
	Use of balloon procedures including - first paediatric cardiologist - Arterial septostomy - Pulmonary valve valvuloplasty - Aortic valve valvuloplasty - Coarctation dilation - Mitral valve valvuloplasty - Closure atrial septal defect - Closure of patent ductus arteriousus(1290)		D	
	Use of balloon procedure as in item 1290 - second paediatric cardiologist (Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1290) (1291)		C	
6.2.5	Paediatric Cardiac Catheterisation			
	Paediatric cardiac catheterisation(1288)	C	C	
	Paediatric cardiac catheterisation: Infants below the age of one year.(1289)	C	C	
6. 3	Cardiac Surgery			
	Patent ductus arteriosus.(1294)	C	D	
	Pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis.(1295)	C	D	
	Coarctation of aorta.(1297)	C	D	

		Ana	P	I
	Systemo-pulmonary anastomosis.(1299)	C	D	
	Mitral valvotomy: Closed heart technique.(1301)	C	D	
	Heart transplant.(1302)	C	D	
	Harvesting donor heart. (Rule: donor procedure: please refer to Annexure H and relevant policies) (1303)	B	B	
	Operative implantation of cardiac pacemaker by thoracotomy (1305)	C	C	
	Re-exploration after cardiac-surgery.(1307)	C	C	
	Heart and lung transplant.(1308)	C	D	
	Harvesting donor heart and lungs. **(Rule: donor procedure: please refer to Annexure H and relevant policies)** (1309)	B	B	
	Pericardial drainage.(1311)	B	B	
6.3.1	Open Heart Surgery			
	Evaluation of coronary angiogram by cardio-thoracic surgeon (**Rule: Charge a consultation fee – no procedure charge)** (1312)		A	
	Repeat open heart surgery (additional fee above procedure fee)(1320)	C	C	
	Stand-by fee for coronary angioplasty**.(Rule: not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged)** (1321)	B	A	
	Attendance at other operations or monitoring at bedside, by physician e.g. heart block etc.: Per hour. **(Rule: not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged)** (1322)		A	
6.3.1.1	Congenital Conditions			
	Atrial Septal Defect			
	Osteum secundum.(1323)	C	D	
	Sinus venosus or osteum primum.(1325)	C	D	
	Ventricular septal defect.(1327)	C	D	
	Fallot's tetralogy.(1329)	C	D	
	Pulmonary stenosis.(1330)	C	D	
	Transposition of large vessels (venous repair).(1331)	C	D	
	Transposition of great arteries (arterial repair).(1332)	C	D	
	Ebstein's Anomaly.(1333)	C	D	
	Aorto-coronary bypass operation as a MidCab procedure (thoracotomy with coronary grafting without bypass or hypothermal) (1334)	C	D	
	Total anomalous venous drainage.(1335)	C	D	
	Aorto-coronary bypass operation as a OpCab procedure (sternotomy with coronary grafting without bypass or hypothermia) (1336)	C	D	
	Creation of atrial septal defect by thoracotomy with or without cardiac bypass.(1337)	C	D	
	Fontan type repair(1338)	C	D	
6.3.1.2	Acquired Conditions			
	Mitral valve replacement.(1339)	C	D	
	Mitral valvuloplasty(1340)	C	D	
	Aortic valve replacement.(1341)	C	D	
	Tricuspid annulo plasty.(1342)	C	C	
	Double valve replacement.(1343)	C	D	
	Acute dissecting aneurysm repair.(1344)	C	D	
	Aortic arch aneurysm repair utilising deep hypothermal and circulatory arrest.(1345)	C	D	
	Aorta-coronary Bypass Operation (including Interpretation Of Angiogram)			
	Harvesting of saphenous veins: Unilateral (1346)		B	
	Harvesting of saphenous veins: Bilateral (1347)		C	
	Utilizing saphenous veins.(1348)	C	D	
	Additional arterial implant: any artery.(1349)	C	D	
	Additional double arterial implant: any artery.(1350)	C	D	
	Aorta-coronary bypass operation with valve replacement or excision of cardiac aneurysm(1351)	C	D	
	Cardiac aneurysm.(1352)	C	D	
	Ascending/descending thoracic aortic aneurysm repair(1353)	C	D	
	Arrhythmia surgery.(1354)	C	D	
	Cardiac tumour.(1355)	C	D	
	Insertion and removal of intra-aortic balloon pump (1356)	C	C	
	Harvesting of radial artery(1358)		C	
6.4	Peripheral Vascular System			
6.4.1	Investigations			
	Skin Temperature Test			
	Response to reflex heating.(1357)		A	
	Response to reflex cooling(1359)		A	
	Cold sensitivity test.(1361)		A	
	Oscillometry test.(1363)		A	
	Sweat test.(1365)		A	

		Ana	P	I
	Doppler blood tests.(1367)			B
	Doppler arterial pressures(5369)			B
	Doppler arterial pressures with exercise(5371)			B
	Doppler segmental pressures and wave forms(5373)			B
	Venous doppler examination (both limbs)(5375)			B
	Venous plethysmography(5377)			A
	Supra-orbital doppler test(5379)			A
	Carotid non-invasive complex tests(5381)			B
	Transcutaneous Oximetry			
	Transcutaneous oximetry - single site(1366)		A	
6.4.2	Arterio-venous Abnormalities :			
6.4.3	Arteries :			
6.4.3.1	Aorta-iliac And Major Branches			
	Abdominal Aorta And Iliac Artery			
	Unruptured(1372)	C	D	
	Ruptured.(1373)	C	D	
	Grafting and/or thrombo-endarteriectomy for thrombosis(1375)	C	D	
	Aorta bifemoral graft, including proximal and distal endarteriectomy and preparation for anastomosis(1376)	C	D	
6.4.3.2	Iliac Artery			
	Prosthetic grafting and/or Thrombo-endarteriectomy(1379)	C	D	
6.4.3.3	Peripheral			
	Prosthetic grafting.(1385)	C	C	
	Suture major blood vessel (artery or vein) - trauma (major blood vessel are definde as aorta, innominate artery, carotid artery and vetebral artery, subclavian artery, axillary artery, illiac artery, common femoral and popliteal artery. The vertebral and popliteal arteries are included because of the relevant inaccessibility of the arteries and difficult surgical exposure.)(1396)	C	C	
	Grafting Vein			
	Vein grafting proximal to knee joint.(1387)	C	D	
	Distal to knee joint(1388)	C	D	
	Endarterectomy when not part of another specified procedure(1389)	C	C	
	Carotid endarterectomy.(1390)	C	D	
	Embolectomy			
	Peripheral embolectomy transfemoral .(1393)	B	C	
	Miscellaneous Arterial Procedures			
	Arterial suture: trauma.(1395)	B	B	
	Profundoplasty.(1397)	B	C	
	Distal tibial (Ankle region).(1399)	C	D	
	Femoro-femoral.(1401)	C	C	
	Carotid-subclavian.(1402)	C	D	
	Axillo-femoral: (Bifemoral + 50%).(1403)	C	D	
6.4.4	Veins			
	Ligation of saphenous vein.(1407)	A	A	
	Placement of Hickman catheter or similar.(1408)	B	B	
	Ligation Of Inferior Vena Cava :			
	Abdominal.(1410)	B	C	
	"umbrella" Operation On Inferior Vena Cava :			
	Abdominal.(1412)	B	B	
	Combined Procedure For Varicose Veins: Ligation Of Saphenous Vein, Stripping, Multiple Ligation			
	Unilateral.(1413)	B	B	
	Bilateral.(1415)	B	C	
	Extensive sub-fascial ligation of perforating veins.(1417)	B	B	
	Lesser varicose vein procedures(1419)	A	A	
	Compression Sclerotherapy Of Varicose Veins			
	Per injection to a maximum of nine injections per leg (1421)		A	
	Thrombectomy			
	Inferior vena cava (Trans abdominal).(1425)	C	C	
	Ilio-femoral.(1427)	B	C	

		Ana	P	I
6.4.5	Portal Hypertension			
	Porto-caval shunt.(1429)	C	D	
6.5	Cardiac Rehabilitation			
	Phase II: Exercise rehabilitation **(charge Allied Health Professional fee where applicable)** (1431)		A	
	Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation **(charge Allied Health Professional fee where applicable**) (1432)		A	
7	Lympho-reticular System			
7.1	Spleen			
	Splenectomy			
	Splenectomy (In all cases)(1435)	C	C	
	Splenorrhaphy.(1436)	C	C	
7.2	Lymph Nodes And Lymphatic Channels			
	Excision Of Lymph Node For Biopsy			
	Neck or axilla.(1439)	A	B	
	Groin.(1441)	A	B	
	Simple excision of lymph nodes for tuberculosis(1443)	A	B	
	Radical Excision Of Lymph Nodes Of Neck: Total			
	Unilateral.(1445)	C	D	
	Suprahyoid unilateral.(1447)	C	C	
	Radical excision of lymph nodes of axilla.(1449)	C	C	
	Radical Excision Of Lymph Nodes Of Groin			
	Ilio-inguinal.(1451)	C	C	
	Inguinal.(1453)	C	C	
	Retroperitioneal lymphadenectomy including pelvic, aortic and renal nodes.(1455)	C	D	
	Bone Marrow Biopsy			
	By trephine.(1457)	A	A	
	Simple aspiration of marrow by means of trocar or cannula (1458)		B	
	Staging laparotomy for lymphoma (including splenectomy) (1459)	B	C	
	Bone Marrow Transplantation			
	Cryopreservation of bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cells(1450)	B	A	
	Plasma/cell separation using designated cell separator equipment (1454)	B	A	
	Preparation of extra-corporeal equipment by the medical practitioner for plasma, platelet and leucocyte pheresis **(charge for stem cell exchange donor to patient– Plasmapheresis to be charged as per tariff grouping)** (1456)	B	A	
8	Digestive System			
8.1	Oral Cavity			
	All dental procedures.(1461)	A		
	Surgical biopsy of tongue or palate: Under general anaesthetic.(1463)	A	A	
	Surgical biopsy of tongue or palate: Under local anaesthetic(1465)	A	A	
	Drainage of intra-oral abscess.(1467)	A	A	
	Local excision of mucosal lesion of oral cavity.(1469)	A	A	
	Resection of malignant lesion of buccal mucosa including radical neck dissection (Commando operation), but not including reconstructive plastic procedure(1471)	C	D	
	Complicated reconstruction following major ablative procedure for head and neck cancer.(1473)	C		
	Cleft palate: Repair primary deformity with or without pharyngoplasty(1475)	C	D	
	Cleft palate: Secondary repair.(1477)	C	C	
	Velopharyngeal reconstruction with myoneurovascular transfer (dynamic repair)(1478)	C	C	
	Velopharyngeal reconstruction with or without pharyngeal flap (static repair).(1479)	C	C	
	Repair of oronasal fistula (large) e.g. distant flap(1480)	C	C	
	Repair of oronasal fistula (small) e.g. trapdoor: One stage or first stage(1481)	C	B	
	Repair of oronasal fistula (large): Second stage(1482)	C	B	
	Alveolar periosteal or other flaps for arch closure(1483)	B	B	
	Closure of anterior nasal floor(1486)	C	B	
8.2	Lips			
	Local excision of benign lesion of lip.(1485)	A	A	
	Resection for lip malignancy.(1487)	B	B	
	Cleft Lip			
	Lip adhesion (cleft lip)(1484)	B	B	
	Repair unilateral cleft lip (with muscle reconstruction).(1489)	B	C	
	Repair bilateral cleft lip (with muscle reconstruction) (one of two stages)(1490)	B	C	
	Repair bilateral cleft lip (with muscle reconstruction) (one stage).(1491)	B	D	
	Repair bilateral cleft lip (second stage)(1492)	B	C	

		Ana	P	I
	Total revision of secondary cleft lip deformities.(1493)	B	C	
	Partial revision of secondary cleft lip deformity(1494)	B	B	
	Abbé or Estlander type flap (all stages included).(1495)	B	C	
	Vermilionectomy.(1497)	B	B	
	Lip reconstruction following an injury: Direct repair(1499)	B	B	
	Lip Reconstruction Following An Injury Or Tumour Removal			
	Flap repair.(1501)	B	C	
	Total reconstruction (first stage).(1503)	B	C	
	Subsequent stages (see item 0299).(1504)	B	B	
8.3	Tongue			
	Partial glossectomy.(1505)	B	C	
	Local excision of lesion of tongue.(1507)	A	A	
8.4	Palate, Uvula And Salivary Glands			
	Wide excision of lesion of palate.(1509)	B	B	
	Radical resection of palate (including skin graft).(1511)	C	C	
	Excision of granula.(1513)	B	A	
	Excision of sublingual salivary gland.(1515)	B	B	
	Excision of submandibular salivary gland.(1517)	B	C	
	Excision of submandibular salivary gland with suprahyoid dissection(1519)	C	C	
	Excision of submandibular salivary gland with radical neck dissection.(1521)	C	D	
	Local resection of parotid tumour.(1523)	B	B	
	Partial parotidectomy.(1525)	C	C	
	Total parotidectomy with preservation of facial nerve(1526)	C	D	
	Total parotidectomy.(1527)	C	C	
	Extracapsular Parotidectomy(1529)	C	D	
	Drainage of parotid abscess.(1531)	A	A	
	Closure of salivary fistula.(1533)	B	B	
	Dilatation of salivary duct.(1535)	B	A	
	Operative removal of salivary calculus.(1537)	B	A	
	Meatotomy: Salivary duct.(1539)	B	A	
	Branchial cyst and/or fistula: Excision.(1541)	B	B	
	Excision of cystic hygroma(1543)	B	B	
	Ludwig's Angina: Drainage(1544)	B	A	
8.5	Oesophagus			
	Oesophagoscopy with rigid instrument: First and subsequent (1545)	B	A	
	Oesophageal acid perfusion test(1547)		A	
	Oesophagoscopy with dilatation of stricture.(1549)	B	B	
	With removal of foreign body.(1550)	B	B	
	With insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube.(1551)	B	B	
	Injection of oesophageal varices (endoscopy inclusive) (1552)	B	B	
	Subsequent injection of oesophageal varices (endoscopy inclusive).(1553)	B	B	
	Per-oral small bowel biopsy.(1554)	B	A	
	Repair of tracheal oesophageal fistula and oesophageal atresia.(1555)	C	D	
	Oesophageal dilatation.(1557)	B	A	
	Oesophagectomy			
	Two stage.(1559)	C	D	
	Three stage.(1560)	C	D	
	Thoraco-abdominal oesophagogastrectomy .(1561)	C	D	
	Hiatus Hernia And Diaphragmatic Hernia Repair			
	With anti-reflux procedure.(1563)	C	D	
	With Collis Nissen oesophageal lengthening procedure(1565)	C	D	
	Private fee: Gastroplasty.(1566)	B	D	
	Bochdalek hernia repair in newborn.(1567)	C	C	
	Hiatus hernia and diaphragmatic repair: Revision after previous repair.(1568)	C	D	
	Heller's operation.(1569)	C	C	
	Insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube - laparotomy(1575)	B	B	
	Oesophageal motility (4 channel + pneumograph)(1578)	C	B	
	Oesophageal substitution (without oesophagectomy) using colon, small bowel or stomach(1579)	C	D	
	Oesophageal motility (6 Channel + pneumograph + pH pull-through)(1580)	C	B	
	Removal of benign oesophageal tumours.(1581)	C	D	
	Oesophageal motility (4 or 6 channel + pneumograph - ECG + provocative tests for oesophageal spasm vs. myocardial ischaemia)(1582)	C	B	

		Ana	P	I
	Excision of intrathoracic oesophageal diverticulum.(1583)	C	C	
	24 Hour oesophageal pH studies(1584)		B	
	24 Hour oesophageal pH studies: Interpretation **(Rule: not applicable in UPFS – included in code 1584)** (1585)		A	
8.6	Stomach			
	Upper gastro-intestinal fibre-optic endoscopy (1587)	B	B	
	Plus polypectomy(1588)	B	C	
	Endoscopic control of gatrointestinal haemorrhage from upper gastrointestinal tact, intestines or large bowel by injection of vasoconstrictors and/or schleroses (endoscopic haemostasis) to be added to gastroscopy (item 1587) or colonoscopy (item 1653) : Add(1589)	B	B	
	Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy with removal of foreign bodies (stomach)(1591)	B	B	
	Augmented histamine test: Gastric intubation with x-ray screening.(1593)		A	
	Gastrostomy or Gastrotomy(1597)	B	B	
	Gastrotomy with suture repair of bleeding ulcer (1598)	B	C	
	Pyloromyotomy (Rammstedt).(1599)	B	B	
	Local excision of ulcer or benign neoplasm(1601)	B	B	
	Vagotomy			
	Abdominal.(1603)	B	C	
	Thoracic.(1604)	B	C	
	Truncal or selective with drainage procedures.(1605)	B	C	
	Vagotomy and antrectomy(1607)	B	D	
	Highly selective vagotomy.(1609)	B	C	
	Pyloroplasty.(1611)	B	B	
	Gastroenterostomy(1613)	B	B	
	Suture of perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer or wound or injury(1615)	B	C	
	Partial gastrectomy.(1617)	C	D	
	Total gastrectomy(1619)	C	D	
	Revision of gastrectomy or gastro-enterostomy.(1621)	C	D	
	Gastro-oesophageal operation for portal hypertension (Tanner) (1625)	C	D	
8.7	Duodenum			
	Endoscopic examination of the small bowel beyond the duodenojejunal flexure with biopsy with or without polypectomy with or without arrest of haemorrhage (enteroscopy)(1626)	B	B	
	Duodenal intubation (under X-ray screening)(1627)		A	
	Duodenal intubation with biliary drainage after gall bladder stimulation(1629)		A	
	Duodenal intubation: Under three years(1631)	A	A	
8.8	Intestines			
	H2 breath test (intestines)(1632)		A	
	Complete test using lactose or lactulose.(1633)		A	
	Enterotomy or Enterostomy.(1634)	B	B	
	Intestinal obstruction of the newborn.(1635)	C	C	
	Operation for relief of intestinal obstruction(1637)	C	C	
	Resection of small bowel with enterostomy or anastomosis (1639)	C	C	
	Entero-enterostomy or entero-colostomy for bypass(1641)	C	B	
	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (e.g. video capsule endoscopy), oesophagus through ileum: Doctor interpretation and report (1643)	B	B	
	Suture of intestine (small or large): Perforated ulcer, wound or injury(1645)	B	B	
	Closure of intestinal fistula(1647)	B	C	
	Excision of Meckel's diverticulum(1649)	B	B	
	Excision of lesion of mesentery.(1651)	B	B	
	Laparotomy for mesenteric thrombosis(1652)	C	D	
	Total Fibre-optic Colonoscopy			
	With own equipment (including biopsy)(1653)	B	B	
	Fibre-optic colonoscopy with removal of polyps (1654)	B	C	
	Left sided fibre-optic colonoscopy.(1656)	B	B	
	Right or left hemicolectomy or segmental colectomy.(1657)	C	D	
	Reconstruction of colon after Hartman's procedure (1658)	B	C	
	Colotomy: Including removal of tumour or foreign body.(1661)	B	B	
	Total colectomy.(1663)	C	D	
	Colostomy or ileostomy isolated procedure.(1665)	B	C	
	Continent ileostomy pouch (all types).(1666)	C	D	
	Colostomy Closure(1667)	B	C	
	Revision of ileostomy pouch(1668)	C	D	
	Total proctocolectomy and ileostomy.(1669)	C	D	
	Proctocolectomy, ileostomy and ileostomy pouch(1670)	C	D	
	Colomyotomy (Reilly operation)(1671)	B	C	

		Ana	P	I
8.9	Appendix			
	Drainage of appendix abscess(1673)	B	C	
	Appendicectomy.(1675)	B	B	
8.10	Rectum And Anus			
	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy (rectum and anus)(1676)	A	B	
	Sigmoidoscopy: First and subsequent, with or without biopsy .(1677)	A	A	
	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy.(1678)	A	B	
	Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent(1679)	A	A	
	Proctoscopy With Removal Of Polyps			
	First time.(1681)	A	A	
	Subsequent times.(1683)	A	A	
	Endoscopic fulguration of tumour.(1685)	B	A	
	Anterior resection of rectum performed for carcinoma of rectum including excision of any part of proximal colon necessary (1687)	C	D	
	Total mesarectal excision with colo-anal anastomosis and defunctioning enterostomy or colostomy(1688)	B	D	
	Perineal resection of rectum(1689)	C	B	
	Abdomino-perineal Resection Of Rectum			
	Abdominal surgeon.(1691)	C	D	
	Perineal surgeon.(1692)		B	
	Local excision of rectal tumour (posterior approach)(1693)	B	C	
	Combined abdomino-anal pull-through procedure for Hirschsprung's disease, rectal agenesis or tumour.(1695)	C	D	
	Repair Of Prolapsed Rectum: Abdominal			
	Roscoe Graham Moskovitz(1697)	C	D	
	Ivalon sponge.(1699)	C	C	
	Perineal.(1701)	C	C	
	Thierisch suture.(1703)	B	A	
	Incision and drainage of peri-anal abscess.(1705)	A	A	
	Drainage of submucous abscess.(1707)	A	A	
	Drainage of ischio-rectal abscess.(1709)	A	B	
	Excision of pelvi-rectal fistula(1711)	B	C	
	Excision of fistula-in-ano(1713)	A	B	
	Operation for fissure-in-ano(1715)	A	A	
	Rubber band ligation of haemorrhoids: per haemorrhoid(1719)	A	A	
	Sclerosing injection for haemorroids: per injection (1721)		A	
	Haemorrhoidectomy.(1723)	A	B	
	Drainage of external thrombosed pile.(1725)	A	A	
	Multiple procedures (haemorrhoids, fissure, etc.).(1727)	A	B	
	Biopsy of ano-rectal wall, for congenital megacolon (1728)	B	B	
	Excision of anal skin tags(1729)	A	A	
	Operation for low imperforate anus.(1731)	C	B	
	Anoplasty: Y-V-plasty.(1733)	C	A	
	Anal sphincteroplasty for incontinence.(1735)	C	B	
	Dilation of ano-rectal stricture.(1737)	A	A	
	Closure of recto-vesical fistula(1739)	C	C	
	Closure of recto-urethral fistula(1741)	C	C	
	Bio-feedback training for faecal incontinence during anorectal manometry performed by doctor **(Rule: not applicable to UPFS – no charge) (1742)**		A	
8.11	Liver			
	Needle biopsy of liver.(1743)	A	A	
	Biopsy of liver by laparotomy.(1745)	B	B	
	Drainage of liver abscess or cyst.(1747)	B	B	
	Body composition measured by bio-electrical impedance (1748)	A	A	
	Hemi-hepatectomy			
	Right.(1749)	C	D	
	Left.(1751)	C	D	
	Extended right or left hepatectomy (1752)	C	D	
	Partial or segmental hepatectomy.(1753)	C	D	
	Hepatico-jejunostomy (1754)	C	D	
	Liver transplant.(1755)	C	D	
	Harvesting donor hepatectomy. (**Rule: donor procedure: please refer to Annexure H and relevant policies)** (1756)	B	C	
	Suture of liver wound or injury.(1757)	B	C	
8.12	Biliary Tract			
	Cholecystostomy.(1759)	B	C	
	Cholecystectomy.(1761)	C	C	
	Cholecystectomy and operative cholangiogram.(1762)	C	C	
	With exploration of common bile duct.(1763)	C	D	

		Ana	P	I
	Exploration of common bile duct: Secondary operation (1765)	C	D	
	Reconstruction of common bile duct.(1767)	C	D	
	Resection bile duct tumour with reconstruction (1768)	C	D	
	Cholecysto-enterostomy or gastrostomy.(1769)	B	C	
	Endoscopic placement of biliduodenal endoprosthesis(1770)	C	C	
	Endoscopic placement of a nasobiliary stent.(1772)	C	B	
	Transduodenal sphincteroplasty.(1773)	C	C	
	Balloon dilatation of common bile duct strictures.(1774)	C	B	
	Excision choledochal cyst with reconstruction.(1775)	C	D	
	Porto-enterostomy for biliary atresia.(1777)	C	D	
8.13	Pancreas			
	Pancreas: ERCP: Endoscopy + catheterisation of pancreas duct or choledochus.(1778)	C	B	
	Endoscopic exploration of the common vile duct performed following endoscopic retrograde choangiography to be added to ERCP (item 1778) : Add(1779)	C	B	
	Gastric and duodenal intubation.(1780)		A	
	Procedure (excluding laboratory tests) **(Rule: not applicable to UPFS)** (1781)		A	
	Endoscopic sphincterotomy.(1782)	C	B	
	Drainage of pancreatic abscess(1783)	B	C	
	Debridement pancreatic necrosis (1784)	C	C	
	Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst.(1785)	B	C	
	Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst with Roux-Y (1786)	C	D	
	Operative pancreatogram: Add.(1787)		A	
	Biopsy of pancreas (1788)	A	B	
	Pancreatico-duodenectomy(1789)	C	D	
	Local, partial or subtotal pancreatectomy.(1791)	C	C	
	Distal pancreatectomy with internal drainage.(1793)	C	D	
	Triple anastomosis for carcinoma of pancreas.(1795)	C	C	
8.14	Peritoneal Cavity			
	Pneumo-peritoneum			
	First.(1797)	B	A	
	Repeat.(1799)	B	A	
	Peritoneal lavage.(1800)		A	
	Diagnostic paracentesis: Abdomen.(1801)		B	
	Therapeutic paracentesis: Abdomen.(1803)		A	
	Add to open procedure where procedure was performed through a laparoscope (1807)	B	A	
	Laparotomy.(1809)	B	C	
	Radical removal of retro-peritoneal malignant tumours: including sacro-coccygeal and pre-sacral.(1810)	C	D	
	Suture of burst abdomen(1811)	B	B	
	Laparotomy for control of surgical haemorrhage.(1812)	B	B	
	Drainage of subphrenic abscess.(1813)	B	C	
	Drainage Of Other Intraperitoneal Abscess (excluding Appendix Abscess)			
	Drainage of other intraperitoneal abscess (excluding appendix abscess): Transabdominal(1815)	B	C	
	Transrectal drainage of pelvic abscess.(1817)	A	B	
9	Herniae			
	Inguinal Or Femoral Hernia			
	Adult.(1819)	B	B	
	Child, under 14 years.(1821)	B	B	
	Inguinal hernia: Infant under one year.(1823)	B	B	
	Recurrent inguinal or femoral hernia.(1825)	B	C	
	Strangulated hernia requiring resection of bowel.(1827)	C	C	
	Epigastric hernia.(1829)	B	A	
	Umbilical Hernia			
	Adult.(1831)	B	B	
	Child under 14 years.(1833)	B	A	
	Incisional hernia.(1835)	B	C	
	Implantation of mesh or other prosthesis for incisional or ventral hernia repair (List separately in addition to item for the incisional or ventral hernia repair) (1836)	B	B	
	Repair of omphalocele in new-born (one or more procedures).(1837)	B	D	
10	Urinary System			
10.1	Kidney			
	Renal biopsy, per kidney, open.(1839)	B	B	
	Renal biopsy (needle).(1841)	A	A	
	Nephrectomy:			

		Ana	P	I
	Primary nephrectomy.(1853)	C	C	
	Secondary nephrectomy.(1855)	C	D	
	Radical nephrectomy with regional lymphadenectomy for tumour.(1857)	C	D	
	Partial(1859)	C	D	
	Symphysiotomy for horse-shoe kidney.(1861)	B	D	
	Nephro-ureterectomy.(1863)	C	D	
	Nephrotomy with drainage nephrostomy.(1865)	B	C	
	Nephrolithotomy.(1869)	B	C	
	Nephrolithotomy: Multiple calculi: repeat open operation + 25%(1870)		D	
	Staghorn stone - surgical.(1871)	B	D	
	Suture renal laceration (renorraphy).(1873)	B	C	
	Percutaneous aspiration cyst: Nephrostomy, pyelostomy (1875)	A	A	
	Operation for renal cyst: Marsupialisation or excision(1877)	B	C	
	Closure renal fistula.(1879)	B	C	
	Pyeloplasty.(1881)	C	C	
	Pyelostomy.(1883)	B	C	
	Pyelolithotomy(1885)	C	C	
	Complicated pyelolithotomy (e.g. solitary, ectopic, horse-shoe kidney or secondary operation).(1887)	C	C	
	Nephrectomy for Allograft: Living or dead (1889)	C	C	
	Perinephric abscess or renal abscess: Drainage.(1891)	B	C	
	Aberrant renal vessels : Repositioning with pyeloplasty (1893)	C	C	
	Auto transplantation of kidney.(1894)	C	D	
	Allo transplantation of kidney.(1895)	C	D	
10.2	Ureter			
	Ureterorrhaphy: Suture of ureter(1897)	B	C	
	Lumbar approach.(1898)	B	C	
	Ureteroplasty.(1899)	B	C	
	Ureterolysis.(1901)	B	B	
	Lumbar approach.(1902)	B	C	
	Ureterectomy only.(1903)	B	B	
	Ureterolithotomy.(1905)	B	B	
	Cutaneous Ureterostomy :			
	Unilateral.(1907)	B	B	
	Bilateral .(1909)	B	C	
	Uretero-enterostomy :			
	Unilateral.(1911)	C	B	
	Bilateral.(1913)	C	C	
	Uretero-ureterostomy.(1915)	C	B	
	Transuretero-ureterostomy.(1917)	C	C	
	Closure of ureteric fistula.(1919)	C	C	
	Immediate deligation of ureter.(1921)	B	C	
	Ureterolysis for retrocaval ureter with anastomosis.(1923)	B	C	
	Uretero-pyelostomy.(1925)	B	C	
	Uretero-neo-cystostomy :			
	Unilateral.(1927)	C	C	
	Bilateral.(1929)	C	D	
	With Boariplasty.(1931)	C	C	
	Uretero-sigmoidostomy with rectal bladder and colostomy (1933)	C	C	
	Uretero-ileal conduit.(1935)	C	D	
	Replacement Of Ureter By Bowel Segment:			
	Unilateral(1937)	C	D	
	Bilateral(1939)	C	D	
	Ureterostomy-in-situ:			
	Unilateral(1941)	B	B	
	Bilateral(1943)	B	C	
10.3	Bladder			
	Instillation of radio-opaque material for cystography or urethrocystography.(1945)	A	A	
	Instillation of anti-carcinogenic agent, excluding hydrodilatation of bladder(1947)	A	A	
	Cystoscopy: (1949)	A	A	
	And retrograde pyelography or retrograde ureteral catheterisation: Unilateral or bilateral(1951)	B	A	
	J J Stent catheter.(1952)	B	A	
	With hydrodilatation of the bladder for interstitial cystitis(1953)	B	A	
	Urethroscopy.(1954)	B	A	

	Ana	P	I
And bilateral ureteric catheterisation with differential function studies requiring additional attention time.(1955)	B	B	
With dilatation of the ureter or ureters.(1957)	B	A	
With manipulation of ureteral calculus.(1959)	B	A	
With removal of foreign body or calculus from urethra or bladder .(1961)	B	A	
With fulguration or treatment of minor lesions, with or without biopsy.(1963)	B	A	
And control of haemorrhage and blood clot evacuation(1964)	B	A	
And catheterisation of the ejaculatory duct.(1965)	B	A	
With ureteric meatotomy: Unilateral or bilateral(1967)	B	A	
And cold biopsy.(1969)	B	A	
With cryosurgery for bladder or prostatic disease(1971)	B	B	
With incision fulguration, or resection of bladderneck and/or posterior urethra for congenital valves or obstructive hypertrophic bladderneck in a child(1973)	B	B	
Ultraviolet cystoscopy for bladder tumour.(1975)	B	A	
Optic urethrotomy.(1976)	A	B	
Transuretheral resection of ejaculatory duct.(1977)	B	A	
Internal Urethrotomy :			
Female.(1979)	A	A	
Male.(1981)	A	A	
Transuretheral resection of bladder tumour.(1983)	C	B	
Transuretheral resection of bladder tumours: Large multiple tumours.(1984)	C	B	
Transuretheral Resection Of Bladderneck :			
Female or child.(1985)	C	B	
Male.(1986)	C	B	
Litholapaxy.(1987)	C	B	
Cystometrogram.(1989)	C	B	
Flowmetric bladder, studies with videocystograph (1991)	C	B	
Without videocystograph.(1992)	C	B	
Voiding cysto-urethrogram.(1993)	C	B	
Rigiscan examination.(1994)		B	
Percutaneous aspiration of bladder.(1995)	A	A	
Bladder catheterisation - male (1996)	A	A	
Bladder catheterisation - female (1997)		A	
Percutaneous cystostomy.(1999)	A	A	
Total Cystectomy :			
After previous urinary diversion.(2001)	C	D	
With conduit construction and ureteric anastomosis(2003)	C	D	
Cystectomy with substitute bowel bladder construction with anastomosis to urethra or trigone(2005)	C	D	
Cystectomy with continent urinary diversion (e.g. Kocks Pouch).(2006)	C	D	
Partial cystectomy.(2007)	C	C	
Continent urinary diversion without cystectomy (e.g. Kocks Pouch).(2008)	C	D	
Radical total cystectomy with block dissection, ileal conduit and transplantation of ureters.(2009)	C	D	
Reversion of temporary conduit.(2010)	B	D	
Partial cystectomy with uretero-neo-cystostomy(2011)	C	C	
Reversion of conduit with major urinary tract reconstruction(2012)	B	D	
Diverticulectomy (independent procedure): Multiple or single .(2013)	B	B	
Suprapubic cystostomy.(2015)	B	B	
Abdomino-neo-urethrostomy.(2016)	B	C	
Open loop fulguration or excision of bladder tumour(2017)	B	B	
Operation for vesico-vaginal or urethra- vaginal fistula(2019)	C	C	
Repair of vesico vaginal fistula: Abdominal approach.(2020)	C	C	
Vesico-plication (Hamilton Stewart).(2021)	C	B	
Vesico-urethrapexy for correction or urinary incontinence: Abdominal approach.(2023)	C	C	
Vesico-urethrapexy with rectus sling.(2025)	C	C	
Open Operation For Ureterocele:			
Unilateral.(2027)	C	B	
Bilateral.(2029)	C	C	
Reconstruction Of Ectopic Bladder Exclusive Of Orthopaedic Operation (if Required) :			
Initial .(2031)	C	C	
Subsequent.(2033)	C	A	
Cutaneous vesicostomy.(2035)	C	B	
Cystoplasty, cysto-urethraplasty, vesicolysis.(2037)	C	B	
Operation for ruptured bladder.(2039)	B	B	
Enterocystoplasty.(2041)	C	C	
Enterocystoplasty plus bowel anastomis (2042)	C	D	

		Ana	P	I
	Cysto-lithotomy.(2043)	B	B	
	Excision of patent-urachus or urachal cyst.(2045)	B	B	
	Drainage of perivesical or prevesical abscess(2047)	A	B	
	Evacuation Of Clots From Bladder :			
	Other than post-operative.(2049)	A	A	
	Post-operative.(2050)	B		
	Simple bladder lavage: Including catheterisation.(2051)	A	A	
	Bladder Neck Plasty :			
	Male.(2053)	B	B	
	Female.(2057)	B	B	
10.4	Urethra			
	Open Biopsy Of Urethra:			
	Male.(2059)	A	A	
	Female.(2061)	A	A	
	Dilatation Of Urethral Stricture: By Passage Sound:			
	Initial (male).(2063)	A	A	
	Subsequent (male).(2065)	A	A	
	By passage of filiform and follower (male).(2067)	A	A	
	Dilatation of female urethra(2069)	A	A	
	Urethrorraphy: Suture of urethral wound or injury(2071)	B	B	
	External urethrotomy: Pendulous urethra (anterior).(2073)	B	B	
	Urethraplasty: Pendulous Urethra			
	First stage.(2075)	B	B	
	Second stage.(2077)	B	C	
	Reconstruction of female urethra.(2079)	B	C	
	Reconstruction or repair of male anterior urethra (one stage).(2081)	B	C	
	Reconstruction Or Repair Of Prostatic Or Membranous Urethra			
	First stage.(2083)	B	C	
	Second stage .(2085)	B	C	
	If done in one stage.(2086)	B	D	
	Urethral diverticulectomy: Male or female(2087)	B	C	
	Peri-urethral teflon injection: Male or female - including cystoscopy (item 1949) (2088)	A	B	
	Marsupialisation of urethral diverticula: Male or female (2089)	B	A	
	Total Urethrectomy			
	Female.(2091)	B	C	
	Male .(2093)	B	C	
	Drainage of simple localised perineal urinary extravasation .(2095)	A	A	
	Drainage of extensive perineal urinary extravasation.(2097)	B	B	
	Fulguration for urethral caruncle or polyp.(2099)	A	A	
	Excision of urethral caruncle.(2101)	A	A	
	Simple urethral meatotomy.(2103)	A	A	
	Incision Of Deep Peri-urethral Abscess			
	Female.(2105)	A	A	
	Male .(2107)	A	A	
	Badenoch pull-through for intractable stricture or incontinence .(2109)	B	C	
	External sphincterotomy.(2111)	B	B	
	Drainage of Skenegland abscess or cyst.(2113)	A	A	
	Operation for correction of male urinary incontinence with or without introduction of prostheses (excluding cost of prostheses)(2115)	C	C	
	Urethral meatoplasty.(2116)	B	A	
	Closure of urethrostomy or urethro-cutaneous fistula (independent procedure).(2117)	A	A	
	Closure of urethrovaginal fistula: Including diversionary procedures.(2121)	C	C	
11	Male Genital System			
11.1	Penis			
	Biopsy of penis (independent procedure).(2123)	A	A	
	Destruction Of Condylomata : Chemo- Or Cryotherapy:			
	Limited number (see item 2317).(2125)	A	A	

		Ana	P	I
	Multiple extensive.(2127)	A	A	
	Electrodesiccation:			
	Limited number.(2129)	A	A	
	Multiple extensive.(2131)	A	A	
	Circumcision:			
	Ligation of abnormal venous drainage.(2132)	A	A	
	Clamp procedure.(2133)	A	A	
	Surgical excision other than by clamp or dorsal slit, any age.(2137)	A	A	
	Dorsal slit of prepuce (independent procedure).(2139)	A	A	
	Plastic Operation On Penis			
	Plastic operation for insertion of prostheses.(2141)	C	B	
	For straightening of chordee e.g. hypospadias with or without mobilisation of urethra.(2143)	C	B	
	For straightening of chordee with transplantation of prepuce(2145)	C	B	
	For injury: Including fracture of penis and skingraft if required.(2147)	C	C	
	For epispadias distal to the external sphincter(2149)	C	C	
	Plastic operation for epispadias with incontinence.(2153)	C	C	
	Induction of artificial erection(2154)	A	A	
	Hypospadias			
	Urethral reconstruction.(2155)	C	C	
	Subsequent procedures for repair of urethra: Total(2157)	B	B	
	Urethraplasty: Complete, one stage for hypospadias (2159)	C	D	
	Total Amputation Of Penis			
	Without gland dissection.(2161)	B	C	
	With gland dissection.(2163)	C	D	
	Partial Amputation Of Penis			
	With gland-dissection.(2165)	C	C	
	Without gland-dissection.(2167)	B	B	
	Injection procedure for Peyronies disease(2169)	A	A	
	Priapism Operation			
	Irrigation of corpora cavernosa for priapism.(2171)	A	A	
	Shunt procedure: Any type(2173)	C	C	
	Stab shunt.(2174)	B	A	
11.2	Testis And Epididymis			
	Testis biopsy, needle (independent procedure).(2175)	A	A	
	Testis Biopsy, Incisional: Independent Procedure			
	Unilateral.(2177)	A	A	
	Bilateral.(2179)	A	A	
	Biopsy of epididymis, needle.(2181)	A	A	
	Puncture aspiration hydrocoele with or without injection of medication(2183)	A	A	
	Operation for maldescended testicle: Including herniotomy (2185)	B	B	
	Operation for torsion appendix testis.(2187)	B	A	
	Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis (2189)	B	B	
	Orchidectomy (total Or Subcapsular):			
	Unilateral.(2191)	B	B	
	Bilateral.(2193)	B	C	
	Radical operation for malignant testis: Excluding gland dissection.(2195)	B	B	
	Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocoele.(2197)	B	A	
	Varicocelectomy.(2199)	B	A	
	Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocoele (2201)	B	A	
	Epididymectomy:			
	Unilateral.(2203)	B	B	
	Bilateral.(2205)	B	B	
	Vasectomy: Unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy(2207)	A	A	
	Vasotomy: Unilateral or bilateral.(2209)	A	A	
	Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram:			
	Unilateral(2210)	B	B	
	Bilateral.(2211)	B	B	
	Insertion of testicular prosthesis: Independent procedure (2212)	B	A	
	Suture or repair of testicular injury.(2213)	B	A	
	Incision and drainage of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma.(2215)	B	B	

		Ana	P	I
	Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis.(2217)	B	A	
	Vaso-vasostomy:			
	Unilateral.(2219)	A	B	
	Bilateral.(2221)	A	B	
	Epididymo-vasostomy:			
	Unilateral.(2223)	A	B	
	Bilateral.(2225)	A	B	
	Incision and drainage of scrotal wall abscess.(2227)	A	A	
	Excision of Mullerian duct cyst.(2229)	B	C	
	Excision of lesion of spermatic cord.(2231)	A	B	
	Seminal Vesiculectomy.(2233)	B	C	
11.3	Prostate			
	Biopsy prostate: Needle or punch, single or multiple, any approach.(2235)	A	A	
	Biopsy, prostate, incisional, any approach.(2237)	B	B	
	Transurethral drainage of prostatic abscess.(2239)	B	A	
	Perineal drainage of prostatic abscess.(2241)	B	B	
	Trans-urethral cryo-surgical removal of prostate.(2243)	B	B	
	Trans-urethral resection of prostate.(2245)	C	C	
	Trans-urethral resection of residual prostatic tissue 90 days post-operative or longer.(2247)	B	A	
	Trans-urethral resection of post-operative bladder neck contracture.(2249)	B	B	
	Prostatectomy: Perineal:			
	Sub-total.(2251)	C	C	
	Radical.(2253)	C	D	
	Pelvic lymphadenectomy.(2254)	C	C	
	Supra-pelvic, transvesical.(2255)	C	C	
	Retropubic:			
	Sub-total.(2257)	C	C	
	Radical.(2259)	C	D	
	Prostate brachytherapy(2260)	B	C	
12	Female Genital System			
12.1	Vulva And Introitus			
	Removal of tag or polyp.(2271)	A	A	
	Removal of small superficial benign lesions.(2272)	A	A	
	Biopsy with suture in theatre (excluding after-care).(2273)	A	A	
	Laser therapy of vulva and/or vagina (colposcopically directed)(2274)	A	B	
	Reduction labial hypertrophy.(2275)	B	B	
	Removal of extensive benign vulva tumour.(2277)	B	B	
	Secondary Perineal Repair			
	Repair second degree tear(2279)	B	A	
	Repair third degree tear.(2280)	B	B	
	Excision of inclusion cyst(2281)	B	A	
	Hymenectomy.(2283)	B	A	
	Drainage haematocolpos.(2285)	A	A	
	Clitoris repair for injury: Including skin graft if required(2287)	B	B	
	Clitoral reduction(2288)	B	C	
	Denervation or alcohol infiltration vulva (Woodruff)(2289)	A	A	
	Vulva: Undercutting skin (ball).(2291)	B	A	
	Vulva and introitus: Drainage of abscess.(2293)	A	A	
	Bartholin Gland			
	Bartholin abscess marsupialisation.(2295)	A	A	
	Bartholin gland excision.(2297)	A	A	
	Bartholin radical excision for malignant lesion.(2299)	B	D	
	Operation For Enlarging Introitus			
	Fenton plasty .(2301)	B	A	
	Bilateral Z-plasty.(2303)	B	B	
	Vulvectomy			
	Partial vulvectomy(2305)	B	C	
	Vulvectomy.(2307)	B	C	
	Radical vulvectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy(2309)	C	D	
	Radical vulvectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy, plus deep lymph gland dissection.(2311)	C	D	

		Ana	P	I
12.2	Vaginal Procedures And Operations			
	Artificial insemination.(2312)			A
	Examination under anaesthetic when no other procedures are performed**.(rule: for gynaecology procedures only**) (2313)	A	A	
	Intra uterine insemination.(2314)			A
	Simms Huhner test plus wet smear.(2315)			B
	Destruction Of Condylomata By Chemo-, Cryo- Or Electrotherapy, Or Harmonic Scalpel:			
	First lesion.(2316)	A	A	
	Limited repeat.(2317)	A	A	
	Widespread.(2318)	A	A	
	Excision of cysts or tumours.(2319)	A	A	
	Drainage of vaginal abscess(2321)	A	A	
	Pudendal nerve block.(2322)			A
	Reconstruction of vagina after atresia.(2323)	C	B	
	Construction Of Artificial Vagina:			
	Construction of artificial vagina: Labial fusion.(2325)	C	C	
	Construction of artificial vagina: Macindoe type(2327)	C	C	
	Construction of vagina: Bowel pull-through operation: Two surgeons: Each.(2329)	C	C	
	Vaginal septum removal(2331)	B	B	
	Vaginal prolapse: Abdominal approach: Sacrocolpopexy with use of mesh (2333)	C	C	
	Vaginal prolapse: Abdominal approach: Use of rectus sheath or tape (2334)	C	C	
	Vaginal prolapse: Vaginal approach: Sacrospinous fixations (2335)	B	C	
	Vaginal prolapse: Vaginal approach: Use of mesh or tape (2336)	B	C	
	Colpotomy			
	Colpotomy: Diagnostic (excluding after-care).(2339)	A	A	
	Colpotomy: Therapeutic, with or without sterilisation (2341)	B	B	
	Vaginal Hysterectomy			
	Vaginal hysterectomy. Without repair.(2343)	C	C	
	Vaginal hysterectomy. With repair.(2345)	C	D	
	Vaginal hysterectomy and repair with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy.(2357)	C	D	
	Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse(2361)	C	D	
	Fothergill or Manchester repair operation(2363)	C	C	
	Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy).(2365)	C	C	
	Posterior repair alone.(2366)	B	B	
	Other operations for prolapse: Anterior repair - with or without posterior repair.(2367)	B	C	
	Uterovesical fistula.(2368)	C	C	
	Repair of Vesico- or urethro-vaginal fistula.(2369)	C	C	
	Repair of V.V.F. - Obstetric or radiation.(2370)	C	C	
	Closure of uretero-vaginal fistula.(2371)	C	C	
	Closure of uretero-vaginal fistula: Obstetric or radiation(2372)	C	C	
	Closure of recto-vaginal fistula(2373)	C	B	
	Closure of recto-vaginal fistula: Obstetric or radiation(2374)	C	C	
	Colpocleisis.(2375)	B	B	
	Le Fort operation.(2377)	B	B	
	Schauta operation.(2379)	C	D	
	Vaginectomy.(2381)	C	D	
	Synchronous combined hysterocolpectomy (2383)	C	D	
	Vaginal laceration or trauma: Repair.(2385)	B	A	
12.3	Cervix			
	Paracervical nerve block.(2389)			A
	Cervix: Canal reconstruction.(2391)	B	C	
	Cryo- or electro-cauterisation, or Lletz of cervix (2392)			A
	Cryo- or electro-cauterisation, or Lletz of cervix : Under anaesthetic (2395)	B	A	
	Laser or harmonic scalpel treatment of the cervix(2396)	A	B	
	Dilation of cervix for stenosis and insertion prosthesis and Budge suture.(2397)	B	A	
	Biopsy			
	Punch biopsy (excluding after-care).(2399)	A	A	
	Biopsy during pregnancy (excluding after-care).(2400)	A	A	
	Wedge biopsy: Cervix (excluding after-care).(2403)	A	A	
	Biopsy: Wedge during pregnancy: Cervix (excluding after-care) .(2404)	A	A	
	Cone biopsy: Cervix (excluding after-care).(2405)	A	A	
	Amputation: Cervix.(2407)	B	B	
	Cervix encirclage: McDonald stitch.(2409)	B	A	
	Cervix encirclage: Shirodkar suture.(2411)	B	A	
	Cervix encirclage: Lash.(2413)	B	A	
	Cervix encirclage: Removal items 2409 and 2411 without anaesthetic.(2415)			A
	Cervix: Removal items 2409 and 2411 with anaesthetic in theatre.(2416)	A	A	

		Ana	P	I
	Repair Of Tears			
	Emmet repair of tears.(2417)	B	A	
	Sturmdorff repair of tears.(2418)	B	A	
	Extirpation Of Cervical Stump			
	Extirpation of cervical stump: Vaginal.(2421)	C	B	
	Extirpation of cervical stump: Abdominal.(2423)	C	B	
	Removal of cervical polyps (excluding after-care).(2425)	A	A	
	Removal of cervical myomata.(2427)	B	A	
	Colposcopy			
	Colposcopy (excluding after-care).(2429)	A	A	
12.4	**Uterus**			
	Embryo transfer.(2433)	B	A	
	Endometrial biopsy (excluding after-care).(2434)	A	A	
	Hysteroscopy			
	Hysterosalpingogram (excluding after-care).(2435)	A	A	
	Hysteroscopy (excluding after-care).(2436)	B	A	
	Hysteroscopy and D&C (excluding after- care).(2437)	B	A	
	Hysteroscopy and removal of uterine septum (excluding after-care).(2438)	B	B	
	Hysteroscopy and division of endometrial and endocervical bands (excluding after- care).(2439)	B	A	
	Hysteroscopy and polypectomy (excluding after-care) (2440)	B	B	
	Hysteroscopy and myomectomy (excluding after-care) (2441)	B	B	
	Insertion of I.U.C.D. (excluding after-care).(2442)	A	B	
	Evacuation Of Uterus			
	D&C: (excluding after-care).(2443)	A	A	
	Fractional D&C (excluding after-care).(2444)	A	A	
	Evacuation of uterus: Incomplete abortion: Before 12 weeks gestation(2445)	B	A	
	Evacuation of uterus, incomplete abortion: After 12 weeks gestation.(2447)	B	B	
	Termination of pregnancy before 12 weeks.(2448)	B	A	
	Evacuation: Missed abortion: Before 12 weeks gestation (2449)	B	A	
	Evacuation: Missed abortion: After 12 weeks gestation(2451)	B	B	
	Termination of pregnancy after 12 weeks - administration of intra/extra amniotic prostaglandin.(2452)	B	A	
	Evacuation hydatidiform mole.(2453)	B	B	
	Evacuation uterus post-partum.(2455)	B	A	
	Ventrosuspension.(2461)	B	B	
	Uteroplasty: Strassman.(2463)	C	B	
	Uteroplasty: Tompkins.(2465)	C	B	
	Myomectomy.(2467)	C	B	
	Subtotal hysterectomy with or without unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oopherectomy.(2469)	B	B	
	Total abdominal hysterectomy: With or without unilateral/ bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy - uncomplicated(2471)	B	C	
	Total abdominal hysterectomy plus vaginal cuff with or without unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy(2473)	B	C	
	Radical abdominal hysterectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy (Wertheim).(2475)	B	D	
	Abdominal hysterotomy with or without sterilisation(2477)	B	C	
	Non-surgical endometrial destruction, any method, not utilising hysteroscopic instrumentation or assistance.(2478)	B	C	
	Surgical endometrial destruction: Any method, utilising hysteroscopic instrumentation or assistance.(2479)	B	C	
	Laparoscopy by second gynaecologist during hysteroscopy and endometrial ablation (Item 2478 and item 2479)(2480)		B	
12.5	**Fallopian Tubes**			
	Insufflation Fallopian tubes (excluding after-care).(2481)	A	A	
	Salpingolysis.(2483)	B	B	
	Salpingostomy.(2485)	B	C	
	Tuboplasty tubal anastamosis or re-implantation.(2487)	C	C	
	Ectopic pregnancy under 12 weeks (salpingectomy)(2489)	C	B	
	Ectopic pregnancy under 12 weeks (salpingostomy)(2490)	C	C	
	Ectopic pregnancy - after 12 weeks.(2491)	C	C	
	Salpingectomy: Uni- or bilateral or sterilisation for accepted medical reasons(2492)	B	B	
	Laparoscopy			
	Diagnostic laparoscopy (excluding after-care) (2493)	B	B	
	Plus aspiration of a cyst (excluding after-care).(2496)	B	B	
	Plus sterilisation.(2497)	B	B	
	Plus biopsy (excluding after-care).(2499)	B	B	
	Plus ablation of endometriosis by laser, harmonic scalpel or cautery(2500)	B	B	
	Plus cauterisation and/or lysis of adhesions.(2501)	B	B	
	Plus aspiration of follicles (IVF) (excluding after-care)(2502)	B	B	

		Ana	P	I
	Plus ovarian drilling: add(2503)	B	B	
	Plus Gamete intra fallopian tube transfer(includes follicle aspiration) (GIFT).(2504)	B	C	
	Plus laparoscopic uterosacral nerve ablation: add(2505)	B	B	
	Transcervical gamete/embryo intra-fallopian tube transfer (TET/TEST)(2506)		A	
12.6	Ovaries			
	Wedge resection of ovaries, unilateral or bilateral.(2525)	B	B	
	Removal of ovarian tumour or cyst.(2527)	B	B	
	Oophorectomy: Uni- or bilateral(2529)	B	B	
	Ovarian carcinoma debulking and omentectomy.(2531)	C	D	
	Ovarian carcinoma - Abdominal hysterectomy, bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy. debulking and omentectomy.(2532)	C	D	
12.7	Miscellaneous Procedures			
	Exenteration			
	Exenteration: Anterior.(2535)	C	D	
	Posterior exenteration.(2537)	C	D	
	Exenteration total.(2539)	C	D	
	Presacral neurectomy.(2541)	C	B	
	Moschowitz operation.(2543)	C	B	
	Operations For Stress Incontinence			
	Laparoscopic vaginal suspension for stress incontinence (item 1807 may not be used together with this item) (2544)	B	C	
	Marshall-Marchetti-Kranz: Operation.(2545)	B	C	
	Urethro-vesicopexy (Abdominal approach).(2546)	B	C	
	Burch colposuspension.(2547)	B	C	
	Operation for stress incontinence: Use of tape (2548)	B	C	
	Sacro-colposuspension with or without mesh(2549)	C	C	
	Urethro-vesicopexy (combined abdominal and vaginal approach).(2550)	B	C	
	Laparotomy.(2551)	B	C	
	Removal benign retroperitoneal tumour.(2552)	C	C	
	Radical removal of malignant retro-peritoneal tumour(2553)	C	D	
	Drainage of pelvic abcess per abdomen(2554)	B	C	
	Drainage of pelvic abcess per vagina(refer item 2341) (2556)	B	B	
	Drainage intra-abdominal abscess - delayed closure.(2558)	B	D	
	Surgery for moderate endometriosis (AFS stages 2 + 3) any method.(2560)	C	C	
	Surgery for severe endometriosis (AFS stage 4 - rectovaginal septum), any method (may not be used with another procedure or as a modifier)(2561)	C	C	
	Treatment of endometriosis (any method) found as an incidental finding during surgery for unrelated condition (2562) (histology required)	A	A	
	Implantation hormone pellets (excluding after-care).(2565)		A	
	Ligation of internal iliac vessels (when not part of another procedure)(2570)	B	C	
13	Obstetric Procedures			
13.1	Pre-natal Care And Procedures			
	External cephalic version (excluding after-care).(2603)		A	
	Amniocentesis (excluding after-care). Rule: Ultrasound code for amniocentesis (5026) to be charged in addition (2605)		A	
	Amnioscopy (excluding after-care).(2607)		A	
	Intra-uterine transfusion of foetus or cordocentesis(2609)		B	
	Tococardiography pre-natal and intrapartum (excluding after-care) (per 24 hrs) (2610)		A	
	Chorion villus sampling (excluding after-care).(2611)		A	
13.2	Confinements			
	Global obstetric care: All inclusive fee that includes all modes of vaginal delivery (excluding Caeserean Section) and obstetric care from the commencement of labour until after the post-partum visit (6 weeks visit)(2614)	B		
	Global obstetric care: All inclusive fee for Caesarean section and obstetric care from the commencement of labour until after the post-partum visit (6 weeks visit). (2615)	B		
13.3	Operative Procedures (excluding Antenatal Care)			
	Caesarean - hysterectomy.(2653)	C	D	
	Post-partum hysterectomy.(2657)	C	D	
	Abdominal operation for ruptured gravid uterus: Repair.(2669)	C	C	
14	Nervous System			
14.1	Diagnostic Procedures			
	Visual evoked potentials (V.E.P.): Unilateral.(2681)		B	

		Ana	P	I
	Bilateral.(2682)		B	
	Electro-retinography (Ganzfeld method): Unilateral.(2683)		B	
	Bilateral.(2684)		B	
	Electro-oculography: Unilateral(2685)		B	
	Bilateral.(2686)		B	
	V.E.P. stable condition: (photic drive) Unilateral(2687)		B	
	Bilateral.(2689)		B	
	Total fee for full evaluation of visual tracts, including bilateral electroretinography and V.E.P.(2690)		B	
	Somatosensory evoked potentials (S.E.P.) single nerve examination to brachial- or lumbosacral plexus, spinal cord and cortex(2703)		A	
	Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in the treatment of post-operative and chronic intractable pain, per treatment(2705)		A	
	Full fee for complete neurological evoked potential evaluation including neurological A.E.P., bilateral V.E.P., and bilateral median and/or posterior tibial stimulation(2707)		C	
	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus.(2708)		B	
	Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies(2709)		B	
	Electro-encephalography (2711)		B	
	Sleep Electro-encephalography			
	Lumbar puncture and/or intrathecal injections.(2713)		A	
	Cisternal puncture and/or intrathecal injections.(2714)		A	
	8 Hour ambulatory EEG monitoring (Holter) (2716)		B	
	Sleep electro-encephalography - infants that fit into a perambulator (6001)		B	
	Sleep electro-encephalography - adults and children over infant age (6003)		B	
	Electroencephalogram monitoring: Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure pre-operative localisation): Each full 24 hour period (6010)	A	D	
	Interpretation of item 6010: Electro-encephalogram monitoring: To be charged once only for each full 24 hour period of monitoring (6011)		C	
	Electromyography.			
	First(2717)		B	
	Subsequent(2718)		B	
	Overnight polysomnogram and sleep staging (2720)		B	
	Daytime polysomnogram (2722)		B	
	Multiple sleep latency test (2723)		B	
	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration – charge per 24 hrs (2724)		C	
	Angiography Carotis			
	Unilateral.(2725)	B	A	
	Bilateral.(2726)	B	A	
	Vertebral artery: Direct needling.(2727)	B	A	
	Vertebral catheterisation.(2729)	B	A	
	Neostigmine Test, the diagnostic test for Myasthenia Gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20') (not to be used with item 0714)(2730)	A	B	
	Air Encephalography And Posterior Fossa Tomography			
	Injection of air (independent procedure).(2731)	B	B	
	Cortical Stimulation (2733)	A	B	
	Sodium Amytal Testing (WADA test) (2734)	A	B	
	Posterior fossa tomography attendance by clinician **(Rule: included in imaging professional fee**) (2735)		A	
	Visual field charting on Bjerrum Screen.(2737)		A	
	Ventricular Needling Without Burring			
	Tapping only.(2739)	B	A	
	Plus introduction of air and/or contrast dye for ventriculography.(2741)	B	C	
	Subdural Tapping:			
	First sitting.(2743)	A	A	
	Subsequent .(2745)	A	A	
14.2	Introduction Of Burr Holes For:			
	Ventriculography.(2747)	B	C	
	Catheterisation for ventriculography and/or drainage(2749)	B	C	
	Biopsy of brain tumor.(2751)	B	C	
	Subdural haematoma or hygroma.(2753)	B	C	
	Subdural empyema.(2755)	B	C	
	Brain abscess.(2757)	B	C	
14.3	Nerve Procedures :			
	Nerve Biopsy:			
	Peripheral.(2759)	A	A	
	Cranial nerves: Extra-cranial(2763)	A	A	
	Nerve conduction studies (see item 0733 and 3285) (2765)	B	B	

		Ana	P	I
	Botulinum Toxin Injections			
	For blepharospasm (6005)		B	
	For hemifacial spasm (6006)		B	
	For adductor dysphonia (6007)		B	
	In extra-ocular muscles (6008)		B	
	For spasmodic torticollis and/or cranial dystonia (6009)		B	
14.3.1	Nerve Repair Or Suture :			
	Suture brachial plexus (see also items 2837 and 2839)(2767)	C	D	
	Suture: Large Nerve:			
	Primary.(2769)	B	B	
	Secondary.(2771)	B	C	
	Digital Nerve:			
	Primary.(2773)	B	B	
	Secondary .(2775)	B	B	
	Nerve Graft:			
	Simple.(2777)	C	C	
	Fascicular :			
	First fasciculus.(2779)	C	C	
	Each additional fasciculus.(2781)	C	C	
	Nerve flap: To include all stages.(2783)	B	C	
	Facio-accessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis(2785)	C	B	
	Grafting of facial nerve.(2787)	C	C	
14.3.2	Neurectomy :			
	Trigeminal Ganglion :			
	Injection of alcohol.(2789)	A	C	
	Injection of cortisone.(2791)	A	B	
	Coagulation through high frequency.(2793)	A	C	
	Procedures For Pain Relief :			
	Intrathecal injections for pain.(2799)	A	B	
	Plexus nerve block.(2800)	B	A	
	Epidural injection for pain. (2801)		A	
	Peripheral nerve block.(2802)	A	A	
	Alcohol Injection In Peripheral Nerves For Pain:			
	Unilateral.(2803)	A	A	
	Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique) (2804)	A	A	
	Bilateral.(2805)	A	B	
	Peripheral nerve section for pain.(2809)	A	A	
	Pudendal neurectomy: Bilateral.(2811)	A	B	
	Obturator or Stoffels.(2813)	B	B	
	Interdigital.(2815)	B	A	
	Excision: Neuroma: Peripheral.(2825)	C	B	
14.3.3	Other Nerve Procedures :			
	Transposition of ulnar nerve.(2827)	B	B	
	Neurolysis:			
	Minor.(2829)	B	A	
	Major.(2831)	B	B	
	Digital.(2833)	B	B	
	Scalenotomy.(2835)	B	B	
	Brachial plexus, suture or neurolysis (item 2767)(2837)	C	D	
	Total brachial plexus exposure with graft, neurolysis and transplantation(2839)	C	D	
	Carpal Tunnel.(2841)	B	B	
	Lumbar Sympathectomy:			
	Unilateral.(2843)	B	C	
	Bilateral.(2845)	B	D	
	Cervical Sympathectomy :			
	Trans-thoracic approach (use item 2847 or item 2848 as appropriate)(2846)	C		
	Unilateral.(2847)	B	C	
	Bilateral .(2848)	B	D	

		Ana	P	I
	Sympathetic Block: Other Levels:			
	Unilateral.(2849)	**A**	**A**	
	Bilateral(2851)	**A**	**A**	
	Diagnostic/Therapeutic nerve block (unassociated with surgery) - either intercostal, or brachial, or peripheral, or stellate ganglion(2853)	**A**	**A**	
14.4	Skull Procedures :			
	Removal Of Skull Tumour: With Or Without Plastic Repair:			
	Small.(2855)	**C**	**C**	
	Major.(2857)	**C**	**C**	
	Repair Of Depressed Fracture Of Skull: Without Brain Laceration:			
	Major.(2859)	**B**	**C**	
	Small .(2860)	**B**	**C**	
	With Brain Lacerations:			
	Small.(2861)	**B**	**C**	
	Major.(2862)	**B**	**D**	
	Cranioplasty.(2863)	**C**	**D**	
	Encephalocoele (excluding frontal).(2864)	**C**	**C**	
	Craniostenosis:			
	Few sutures.(2865)	**C**	**C**	
	Multiple sutures(2867)	**C**	**D**	
14.5	Shunt Procedures :			
	Ventriculo-cisternostomy.(2869)	**B**	**D**	
	Ventriculo-caval shunt.(2871)	**C**	**D**	
	Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt.(2873)	**B**	**D**	
	Theco-peritoneal C.S.F. shunt.(2875)	**B**	**D**	
14.6	Aneurysm Repair :			
	Repair of aneurysms or arteriovenous anomalies (Intracranial) .(2876)	**C**	**D**	
	Extracranial to intracranial vessel.(2877)	**C**	**D**	
	Posterior fossa arteriovenous anomalies.(2878)	**C**	**D**	
14.7	Posterior Fossa Surgery :			
	Neurectomy :			
	Glossopharyngeal nerve.(2879)	**C**	**D**	
	Eighth Nerve:			
	Intracranial.(2881)	**C**	**D**	
	Extracranial.(2883)	**B**	**D**	
	Subtemporal section of the trigeminal nerve.(2884)	**C**	**D**	
	Trigeminal tractotomy.(2885)	**C**	**D**	
	Posterior fossa decompression with or without laminectomy with or without dural insertion for Arnold Chiari malformation or obstructive cysts e.g. Dandy Walker or parasites(2886)	**C**	**D**	
	Vestibular nerve.(2887)	**C**	**D**	
	Posterior Fossa Tumour Removal :			
	Acoustic neuroma, benign cerebello-pontine tumours, meningioma, clivus meningioma, chordoma, clivus chordoma, cholesteatoma(2889)	**C**	**D**	
	Glioma, secondary deposits.(2891)	**C**	**D**	
	Abscess.(2893)	**C**	**D**	
	Excision Of Tumour Of Glomus Jugulare:			
	Intracranial.(2895)	**C**	**D**	
	Extracranial.(2897)	**C**	**D**	
	Hemispherectomy .(2898)	**C**	**D**	
14.7.1	Supratentorial Procedures :			
	Craniectomy for extra-dural haematoma or empyema (2899)	**C**	**D**	
14.8	Craniotomy For :			
	Extra-dural orbital decompression or excision of orbital tumour.(2900)	**C**	**D**	
	Osteoplastic Flap for removal of: Meningioma, basal extracerebral mass, intra ventricular tumours, Pineal tumours, pituitary adenoma, total excision cranio-pharyngioma/ pharyngioma(2901)	**C**	**D**	

		Ana	P	I
	Abscess, Glioma.(2903)	C	D	
	Haematoma, foreign body: Cerebral or cerebellar.(2904)	C	D	
	Focal epilepsy: Excision of cortical scar.(2905)	C	D	
	With anterior fossa meningocoele and repair of bony skull defect.(2906)	C	D	
	Temporal lobectomy.(2907)	C	D	
	Torkildsen anastomosis.(2908)	C	D	
	CSF-leaks.(2909)	C	D	
	Removal of arteriovenous malformation.(2910)	C	D	
14.8.1	Stereo-tactic Cerebral And Spinal Cord Procedures:			
	First sitting.(2911)	B	D	
	Repeat.(2913)	B	C	
	Transnasal hypophysectomy(2915)	C	D	
	Transfrontal hypophysectomy.(2916)	C	D	
	Transnasal hypophyseal implants(2917)	C	C	
14.9	Spinal Operations :			
	Chordotomy:			
	Unilateral(2923)	C	C	
	Open(2925)	C	D	
	Rhizotomy:			
	Extradural, but intraspinal(2927)	C	D	
	Intradural:(2928)	C	D	
	Removal Of Spinal Cord Tumour: Intramedullar :			
	Posterior approach(2929)	C	D	
	Anterio-lateral approach(2930)	C	D	
	Extramedullary, But Intradural:			
	Posterior approach(2931)	C	D	
	Anterio-lateral approach(2932)	C	D	
	Intraspinal, but extradural: Posterior approach.(2933)	C	D	
	Transcutaneous chordotomy .(2935)	C	C	
	Repair of meningocele, involving nerve tissue(2937)	C	C	
	Simple .(2938)	C	C	
	Excision of arterial vascular malformations and cysts of the spinal cord(2939)	C	D	
	Lumbar osteophyte removal(2940)	C	C	
	Cervical or thoracic osteophyte removal(2941)	C	D	
14.10	Arterial Ligations :			
	Carotis :			
	Trauma(2951)	C	B	
	For aneurysm (A.V. anomaly)(2953)	C	C	
	Removal of carotid body tumour (without vascular reconstruction).(2955)	C	C	
14.11	Medical Psychotherapy			
14.12	Physical Treatment Methods :			
	Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): per session (2970)	B	A	
	Intravenous anti-depressive medication through infusion: Per push in (Maximum 1 push in per 24 hours) (2971)		A	
14.13	Psychiatric Examination Methods :			
	Narco-analysis (Maximum of 3 sessions per treatment): Per session (Rule: Charge as a Consultation – no procedure charge) (2972)	A	A	
	Psychometry (specify examination): Per session (Maximum of 3 sessions per examination) (Rule: Charge as a Consultation – no procedure charge) (2973)		A	
15	Endocrine System			
15.1	Thyroid :			
	Partial lobectomy.(2983)	C	C	
	Total lobectomy.(2985)	C	C	
	Subtotal thyroidectomy.(2987)	C	C	
	Total thyroidectomy.(2989)	C	C	
	Thyroglossal cyst or fistula excision.(2991)	B	B	
15.2	Parathyroid :			
	Exploration of parathyroid glands for hyperparathyroidism including removal.(2993)	C	D	

		Ana	P	I
15.3	Adrenals :			
	Adrenalectomy: Unilateral.(2995)	C	C	
	Bilateral exploration of adrenal glands: Including removal (2997)	C	D	
15.4	Hypophysis :			
	Transethmoidal hypophysectomy.(2999)	C	D	
	Transnasal hypophysectomy (see item 2915).(3000)	C	D	
15.5	General :			
	Implantation of pellets (excluding after-care).(3001)		A	
16	Eye			
16.1	Procedures			
	Gonioscopy.(3002)		A	
	Fundus contact lens or 90 D lens examination(3003)		A	
	Peripheral fundus examination with indirect ophthalmoscope (3004)		A	
	Endothelial cell count.(3005)		A	
	Keratometry.(3006)		A	
	Potential acuity measurement(3007)		A	
	Contrast sensitivity test.(3008)		A	
	Orthoptic consultation.(to be charged as a consultation tariff) (3010)		A	
	Orthoptic subsequent sessions**.(Rule: Charge as a consultation tariff – no procedure charge**) (3011)		A	
	Pre-surgical retinal examination before retinal surgery (3012)		A	
	Ocular motility assessment comprehensive examination (3013)		A	
	Tonometry per test with maximum of 2 tests for provocative tonometry (one or both eyes)(3014)		A	
	Charting of visual field with manual perimeter.(3015)		A	
	Retinal threshold test without storage facilities(3016)		A	
	Retinal threshold test inclusive of computer disc storage for Delta or Statpak programs.(3017)		B	
	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to item 3017)(3018)		A	
	Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter(3019)		A	
	Special Eye Investigations :			
	Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery.(3020)		A	
	Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations (3021)		A	
	Digital fluorescein video angiography(3022)	B	B	
	Digital indocyanine video angiography(3023)	B	B	
	Infusion of dye used during Fluorescein Angiography, Indocyanine Green Video Angiography and Photodynamic therapy. Linked to items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039 (3024)	A	A	
	Electronic tonography.(3025)		A	
	Digital Tomography of optic nerve with Scanning Laser Ophthalmoscope (SLO). Limited to two exams per annum (3026)	A	A	
	Fundus photography.(3027)		A	
	Optical Coherent Tomography (OCT) of Optic nerve or macula: Per eye (3028)	A	A	
	Anterior segment microphotography.(3029)		A	
	Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting (excluding colour photography).(3031)		A	
	Eyelid and orbit photography.(3032)		A	
	Interpretation of items 3022, 3023 and 3031 referred by other clinician**(not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged**) (3033)		A	
	Determination of lens implant power per eye.(3034)		A	
	Where a minor procedure usually done in the consulting rooms requires a general anaesthetic or use of an operating theatre, an additional fee may be charged (not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged) (3035)		A	
	Corneal topography: For pathological corneas only on special motivation. For refractive surgery - may be charged once pre-operative and once post-operative per sitting (for one or both eyes)(3036)		A	
16.2	Retina:			
	Surgical treatment of retinal detachment including vitreous replacement but excluding vitrectomy.(3037)	C	D	
	Prophylaxis and treatment of retina and choroid by cryotherapy and/or diathermy and/or photocoagulation and/or laser per eye(3039)	B	B	
	Pan retinal photocoagulation (per eye): done in one sitting.(3041)	B	C	
	Removal of encircling band and/or buckling material (3044)	B	B	
16.3	Cataract:			
	Intra-capsular.(3045)	B	C	
	Extra-capsular (including capsulotomy).(3047)	B	C	
	Insertion of lenticulus in addition to item 3045 or item 3047 (cost of lens excluded) (3049)	B	A	
	Repositioning of intra ocular lens (3050)	B	B	
	Needling or capsulotomy.(3051)	B	B	
	Laser capsulotomy.(3052)	A	B	
	Removal of lenticulus.(3057)	B	C	
	Exchange of intra ocular lens (3058)	B	B	
	Insertion of lenticulus when item 3045 or item 3047 was not executed (cost of lens excluded).(3059)	B	C	
	Implantation of aqueous shunt device/seton in glaucoma, e.g. Ahmed or Molteno valve or Collagen implants. Additional to item 3061(3062)	B	A	
16.4	Glaucoma:			
	Drainage operation.(3061)	B	C	

		Ana	P	I
	Implantation of aqueous shunt device/seton in glaucoma, e.g. Ahmed or Molteno valve or Collagen implants. Additional to item 3061(3062)	B	A	
	Cyclocryotherapy or cyclodiathermy.(3063)	B	B	
	Laser trabeculoplasty.(3064)	B	B	
	Removal of blood from anterior chamber.(3065)	B	B	
	Goniotomy.(3067)	B	C	
16.5	Intra-ocular Foreign Body:			
	Anterior to Iris.(3071)	B	B	
	Posterior to Iris (including prophylactic thermal treatment to retina)(3073)	B	C	
16.6	Strabismus:			
	Adjustment of sutures if not done at the time of the operation. (3074)		A	
	Operation on one or two muscles.(3075)	B	C	
	Operation on three or four muscles.(3076)	B	C	
	Subsequent operation one or two muscles.(3077)	B	B	
	Subsequent operation on three or four muscles(3078)	B	C	
16.7	Globe:			
	Transcleral biopsy.(3079)	B	B	
	Examination of eyes under general anaesthetic where no surgery is done(3080)	A	B	
	Treatment of minor perforating injury(3081)	B	B	
	Treatment of major perforating injury(3083)	B	C	
	Enucleation or Evisceration(3085)	B	B	
	Enucleation or Evisceration with mobile implant: Excluding cost of implant and prosthesis(3087)	B	C	
	Hydroxyapetite insertion (additional to item 3087) :(3088)	A	A	
	Subconjunctival injection if not done at time of operation (3089)	A	A	
	Intra vitreal injection drug (3090)	A	A	
	Retrobulbar injection (if not done at time of operation)(3091)	A	A	
	External laser treatment for superficial lesions(3092)		A	
	Treatment of tumors of retina or choroid by radioactive plaque and/or diathermy and/or cryotherapy and/or laser therapy and/or photocoagulation(3093)	B	C	
	Implantation of intra vitreal drug delivery system (3094)	B	C	
	Biopsy of vitreous body or anterior chamber contents(3095)	B	B	
	Adding of air or gas in vitreous as a post-operative procedure or pneumoretinopexy(3096)	B	B	
	Anterior vitrectomy(3097)	B	D	
	Removal of silicon from globe(3098)	B	D	
	Posterior vitrectomy including anterior vitrectomy, encircling of globe and vitreous replacement(3099)	C	D	
	Lensectomy done at time of posterior vitrectomy(3100)	B	A	
16.8	Orbit:			
	Drainage of orbital abscess(3101)	B	B	
	Removal of tumour(3103)	B	C	
	Removal orbital prosthesis (3104)	B	B	
	Exenteration(3105)	C	D	
	Orbitotomy requiring bone flap(3107)	B	C	
	Eye socket reconstruction(3108)	B	C	
	Hydroxyapetite implantation in eye cavity when evisceration or enucleation was done previously(3109)	C	D	
	Second stage hydroxyapetite implantation(3110)	B	B	
16.9	Cornea:			
	Fitting of contact lenses and instuctions to patient: Includes eye examination, first fitting of the contact lenses and further post-fitting visits for 1 year. Rule: Charge included in consultation – no additional procedure to be charged. (3113)		C	
	Wavefront analysis (Aberometry) for customized ablation of pathological corneas prior to LASIK surgery (3114)	A	B	
	Fitting of only one contact lens and instructions to the patient: eye examination, first fitting of the contact lens and further post-fitting visits for one year included. Rule: Charge included in consultation – no additional procedure to be charged. (3115)		C	
	Astigmatic correction with T cuts or wedge resection following intra ocular surgery, penetrating keratoplasty or trauma(3116)	B	C	
	Removal of foreign body: Rule: Charge included in consultation – no additional procedure to be charged. (3117)	A		
	Curettage of cornea after removal of foreign body (3118)		A	
	Tattooing. Rule: Charge as per cosmetic tarrif groupng (3119)	B	A	
	Excimer laser (per eye) for refractive keratectomy or Holmium laser thermo keratoplasty (LTK). (3120)		B	
	Graft (Lamellar of fullthickness)(3121)	C	D	
	Epikeratophakia.(3122)		D	
	Insertion of intra-corneal or intrascleral prosthesis for refractive surgery.(3123)	B	C	
	Removal of corneal stitches under microscope (maximum of 2 procedures) (3124)		A	
	Keratectomy or conjuctival flap.(3125)	B	B	
	Cauterization of cornea (by chemical, thermal or cryotherapy methods).(3127)	A	A	
	Radial keratotomy or keratoplasty for astigmatism (Rule: cosmetic unless medical reasons can be proved).(3128)	B	C	
	Pterygium or conjunctival cyst or conjunctival tumor(3130)	B	A	
	Paracentesis(3131)	B	A	

		Ana	P	I
	Lamellar keratectomy (per eye) for refractive surgery (LK, ALK, MLK)(3132)	B	C	
	Pterygium or conjunctival cyst or conjunctival tumour. Conjunctival flap or graft used – stand alone procedure (3134)	A	B	
	Conjunctival flap or graft (not for use with pterigium surgery) (3136)	A	B	
	Removal corneal epithelium and chelating agent for band keratopathy (3138)	A	B	
16.10	Ducts:			
	Probing and/or syringing, per duct(3133)	A	A	
	Insertion of polythene tubes (additional): Unilateral(3135)	B	A	
	Excision of lacrimal sac: Unilateral(3137)	B	B	
	Dacryocystorhinostomy (Single) with or without polythene tube (3139)	B	C	
	Sealing of punctum.(3141)	A	A	
	Sealing Punctum with plugs: Per eye (3142)	A	A	
	Three-snip operation.(3143)	A	A	
	Repair Of Canaliculus:			
	Primary procedure.(3145)	B	B	
	Secondary procedure.(3147)	B	C	
16.11	Iris:			
	Iridectomy or iridotomy by open operation as isolated procedure.(3149)	B	B	
	Excision of iris tumour.(3151)	B	C	
	Iridectomy or iridotomy by laser or photo-coagulation as isolated procedure (maximum one procedure)(3153)	B	B	
	Iridocyclectomy for tumour.(3155)	C	D	
	Division of anterior synechiae as isolated procedure(3157)	B	B	
	Repair iris: Anterior chamber reconstruction (3158)	A	B	
16.12	Lids:			
	Tarsorrhaphy.(3161)	B	A	
	Excision of superficial lid tumour.(3163)	B	A	
	Repair of skin lacerations of the lid.(3165)	B	A	
	Diathermy to wart on lid margin.(3167)	A	A	
	Electrolysis of any number of eyelashes (per eye) **(Rule: Charge as per cosmetic tariff groupng)** (3169)		A	
	Excision of Meibomian cyst. (3171)	A	B	
	Epicanthal folds.(3173)	B	B	
	Botulinum toxin injection for blepharospasm (3174)		B	
	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles (3175)		B	
	Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis including tarsorrhaphy but excluding cost of material.(3176)	B	C	
16.12.1	Entropion Or Ectropion By:			
	Cautery.(3177)	A	A	
	Suture.(3179)	B	A	
	Open operation.(3181)	B	B	
	Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap(3183)	B	C	
16.12.2	Reconstruction Of Eyelid:			
	Staged Procedures For Partial Or Total Loss Of Eyelid			
	First stage.(3185)	B	C	
	Subsequent stage.(3187)	B	C	
	Full thickness eyelid laceration for tumour or injury: Direct repair(3189)	B	B	
	Blepharoplasty: upper lid for improvement in function(3191)	B	B	
	Blepharoplasty lower eyelid plus fat pad (3172)	A	B	
16.13.	Ptosis:			
	Repair by superior rectus, levator or frontalis muscle operation(3193)	B	C	
	Ptosis: By Lesser Procedure E.g. Sling Operation:			
	Unilateral.(3195)	B	B	
	Bilateral.(3197)	B	C	
16.14	Conjunctiva:			
	Repair of conjunctiva by grafting.(3199)	B	B	
	Repair of lacerated conjunctiva.(3200)	B	A	
16.15	General:			
17	Ear			
17.1	External Ear (pinna):			
	Major Congenital Deformity Reconstruction Of External Ear:			
	Unilateral(3267)	C	B	

		Ana	P	I
	Bilateral(3269)	C	C	
	Excision of superficial pre-auricular fistula(3270)	B	A	
	Excision of complicated pre-auricular fistula.(3272)	B	B	
17.2	External Ear Canal:			
	Removal of foreign body under general anaesthetic(3205)	A	A	
	Meatus Atresia:			
	Repair of stenosis of cartilaginous portion(3215)	B	C	
	Congenital(3217)	B	D	
	Removal of osteoma from meatus: Solitary.(3219)	B	B	
	Removal of osteoma from meatus: Multiple.(3221)	B	C	
17.3	Middle Ear:			
	Microscopic examination of tympanic membrane including microsuction(3206)		A	
	Unilateral myringotomy.(3207)	B	A	
	Bilateral myringotomy.(3209)	B	A	
	Unilateral myringotomy with insertion of ventilation tube (3211)	B	A	
	Bilateral myringotomy with insertion of unilateral ventilation tube.(3212)	B	A	
	Bilateral myringotomy with insertion of bilateral ventilation tubes.(3213)	B	B	
	Reconstruction of middle ear ossicles (ossiculoplasty) (3214)	C	C	
	Exploratory tympanotomy(3237)	B	A	
	Myringoplasty(3243)	B	B	
	Functional reconstruction of tympanic membrane(3245)	C	D	
	Stapedotomy and stapedectomy.(3249)	B	D	
	Cortical mastoidectomy.(3257)	C	B	
	Radical mastoidectomy (excluding minor procedures)(3259)	C	C	
	Muscle grafting to mastoid cavity without tympanoplasty (3261)	C	C	
	Autogenous bone graft to mastoid cavity(3263)	C	C	
	Tympanomastoidectomy.(3264)	C	D	
	Reconstruction of posterior canal wall, following radical mastoid(3265)	C	D	
	Gentamycin instillation into the middle ear for Méniére's disease (myringotomy excluded) (3266)	B	A	
17.4	Facial Nerve:			
17.4.1	Facial Nerve Tests:			
	Percutaneous stimulation of the facial nerve.(3223)	B	A	
	Electroneurography (ENOG).(3224)	B	B	
17.4.2	Facial Nerve Surgery:			
	Exploration Of Facial Nerve:			
	Exploration of tympanomastiod segment.(3227)	C	D	
	Grafting of the tympanomastoid segment (including item 3227)(3228)	C	D	
	Extratemporal grafting of the facial nerve.(3230)	C	D	
	Facio-accessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis(3232)	C	B	
17.5	Inner Ear:			
17.5.1	Audiometry**: (Rule: charge Allied Health Professional Fee where applicable)**			
	Short latency brainstem evoked potentials (A.E.P.) neurological examination, single decibel unilateral(2691)		A	
	Bilateral.(2692)		B	
	A.E.P. Audiological examination: unilateral at a minimum of 4 decibels(2693)		A	
	Bilateral(2694)		B	
	Audiology 40Hz response: unilateral.(2695)		A	
	Bilateral.(2696)		A	
	Mid- and long latency auditory evoked potentials: unilateral .(2697)		A	
	Bilateral.(2698)		A	
	Electro-cochleography: unilateral(2699)		A	
	Bilateral(2700)		B	
	Total fee for audiological evaluation including bilateral A.E.P. and bilateral electro-cochleography(2702)	A	B	
	Otoacoustic emission performed as a screening test (3248)	A	A	
	Otoacoustic emission (high risk patients only)(3250)		B	
	Pure tone audiometry (air conduction)(3273)		A	
	Pure tone audiometry (bone conduction with masking).(3274)		A	

		Ana	P	I
	Impedance audiometry (tympanometry).(3275)		A	
	Impedance audiometry (stapedial reflex) - no charge for volume, compliance etc.(3276)		A	
	Speech audiometry: Inclusive fee (speech audiogram, speech reception threshold, discrimination score).(3277)		A	
	Recruitment tests: Inclusive fee (Bekesy, Fowler, etc.)(3278)		A	
17.5.2	Balance Tests: **(Rule: charge Allied Health Professional Fee where applicable)**			
	Minimal caloric test (excluding consultation fee).(3251)		A	
	Bithermal Halpike caloric test (excluding consultation fee) (3252)		A	
	Electro-nystagmography for spontaneous and positional nystagmus.(3253)		B	
	Video nystagmoscopy (monocular).(3254)		B	
	Caloric test done with electronystagmography(3255)		B	
	Video nystagmoscopy (binocular)(3256)		B	
	Otolith repositioning manoevre(3258)	B	A	
17.5.3	Inner Ear Surgery:			
	Labyrinthectomy via the middle ear or mastoid.(3233)	C	D	
	Endolymphatic sac surgery(3240)	C	D	
	Fenestration and occlusion of the posterior semicircular canal (F.O.S.) for benign paroxysmal positioning vertigo (BPPV)(3244)	C	D	
	Cochlear implant surgery(3246)	C	D	
17.6	Microsurgery Of The Skull Base:			
17.6.1	Middel Fossa Approach (i.e Transtemporal Or Supralabyrinthine):			
	Facial nerve: Exploration of the labyrinthine segment (3229)	C	D	
	Facial nerve: Grafting of labyrinthine segment (graft removal and exploration of labyrinthine segment included)(5221)	C	D	
	Facial nerve surgery inside the internal auditory canal (if grafting required and harvesting of graft included)(5222)	C	D	
	Vestibular neurectomy, removal of supralabyrinthine tumours, or similar procedures(5223)	C	D	
	Removal of acoustic neuroma via the middle fossa approach (5224)	C	D	
17.6.2	Translabyrinthine Approach:			
	Acoustic neuroma removal translabyrinthine(3239)	C	D	
	Cochleo-vestibular neurectomy(5227)	C	D	
	Facial nerve surgery in the internal auditory canal, translabyrinthine (if grafting and graft removal included) (5229)	C	D	
17.6.3	Transotic Approach To The Cerebellopontine Angle:			
	Removal of acoustic neuroma or cyst of the internal auditory canal(5232)	C	D	
17.6.4	Infratemporal Fossa Approach Type A:			
	Removal of tumour for the jugular foramen, internal carotid artery, petrous apex and large intratemporal tumours (5235)	C	D	
17.6.5	Infratemporal Fossa Approach Type B:			
	Removal of tumour of the petrous apex(5238)	C	D	
	Removal of tumour of the clivus(5239)	C	D	
17.6.6	Infratemporal Approach Type C:			
	Removal of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma or carcinoma (5242)	C	D	
	Removal of tumour from the infratemporal fossa, pterygopalatine fossa, parasellar region or nasopharynx(5243)	C	D	
17.6.7	Subtotal Petrosectomy:			
	Subtotal petrosectomy for removal of temporal bone tumour (5246)	C	D	
	Subtotal petrosectomy for CSF leak and/or for total obliteration of the mastoid cavity(5247)	C	D	
17.6.8	Petrosectomy And Radical Dissection Of Petromandibular Fossa:			
	Partial mastoido-tympanectomy for malignancy of the deep lobe of the parotid gland.(5250)	C	D	
	Total mastoido-tympanectomy for more extensive malignancy of the deep lobe of the parotid gland(5251)	C	D	
	Extended petrosectomy for extensive malignancy of the deep lobe of the parotid gland(5252)	C	D	
18	Physical Treatment:			
	Domiciliary or nursing home treatment (only applicable where a patient is physically incapable of attending the rooms, and the equipment has to be transported to the patient) (not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged) (3279)		A	
	Consultation units for specialists in physical medicine when treatment is given (per treatment) (not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged) (3280)		A	
	Ultrasonic therapy.(3281)		A	
	Shortwave diathermy.(3282)		A	
	Sensory nerve conduction studies(3284)		B	
	Motor nerve conduction studies(3285)		B	
	Spinal joint and ligament injection.(3287)		A	
	Epidural injection.(3288)		A	
	Multiple injections - First joint.(3289)		A	
	Additional joint.(3290)		A	
	Tendon or ligament injection.(3291)		A	
	Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection.(3292)		A	
	Aspiration or injection of bursa or ganglion(3293)		A	
	Paracervical nerve block.(3294)		A	

	Ana	P	I
Paravertebral root block - unilateral.(3295)		A	
Paravertebral root block - bilateral.(3296)		A	
Manipulation of spine (3297)		A	
Spinal traction.(3298)		A	
Manipulation of large joints under general anaesthesia: Hip(3299)	A	A	
Muscle fatigue studies(3301)		A	
Strength duration curve per session(3302)		A	
Electromyography(3303)		B	
All other physical treatments carried out: Complete physical treatment: Specify treatment **(Rule: not applicable to UPFS–see general rule regarding treatment tariff**) (3304)		A	

(c) by the substitution for Schedule 2.4 of the following Schedule:

SCHEDULE 2.4

UPFS Code Book 2012 – Ambulatory Procedures Guideline

1. The Code Book serves as a guideline and there may be exceptions to the rule in the application thereof.
2. The UPFS schedule does not prescribe the scope of practice of a particular health service / category or health care provider.
3. Neither does it confine the performing of procedures or services to the attending practitioner only etc.

Code:	**Description:**	**Category**
0205	Insertion of I.V. line children under two years (per 24 hour)	A
0206	Insertion of I.V. line adult (per 24 hour)	A
0208	Therapeutic venesection (Not to be used when blood is drawn for the purpose of laboratory investigations)	A
0213	Chemotherapy: Intramuscular or subcutaneous: per injection	A
0214	Chemotherapy: Intravenous bolus technique: per injection	A
0215	Chemotherapy: Intravenous infusion technique: per injection	A
0217	Patch Tests first patch	A
0218	Skin-prick testing: Insect venom, latex and drugs	A
0219	Each additional patch	A
0220	Immediate hypersensitivity testing (Type I reaction): per antigen: Inhalant and food allergens	A
0221	Delayed hypersensitivity testing (Type IV reaction): per antigen	A
0222	Intralesional Injection Into Areas Of Pathology E.g. Keloids Single	A
0223	Multiple	A
0225	Epilation: per session	A
0227	Special treatment of severe acne cases, including draining of cysts, expressing of comedones and/or steaming, abrasive cleaning of skin and UVR per session	A
0228	PUVA Treatment	A
0229	PUVA: Follow-up or maintenance once a week.	A
0230	UVR-Treatment	A
0231	UVR-Follow-up	A
0280	Laser Treatment For Small Skin Lesions First lesion	B
0281	Subsequent lesions	B
0282	Maximum for multiple additional lesions	B
0283	Laser Treatment For Large Skin Lesions Limited area	B
0300	Stitching of wound	B
0305	Needle biopsy - soft tissue	B
0316	Breasts Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all areas)	B
0377	Acupuncture Standard acupuncture	A
0378	Laser acupuncture using more than 6 points	A
0379	Electro-acupuncture	A
0380	Scalp acupuncture	A
0381	Micro-acupuncture (ear, hand)	A
0661	Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection (not including after-care), modifier 0005 not applicable	A

Code:	Description:	Category
0663	Multiple Intra-articular Injections For Rheumatoid Arthritis (excluding After-care) First joint	A
0665	Additional	A
0715	Strength duration curve per session	A
0717	Electrical examination of single nerve or muscle	A
0721	Voltage integration during isometric contraction	A
0723	Tonometry with edrophonium	A
0725	Isometric tension studies with edrophonium	A
0727	Cranial Reflex Study (both Early And Late Responses) Supra Occulofacial Or Corneo-facial Or Unilateral	A
0728	Bilateral	A
0729	Tendon reflex time	A
0733	Motor nerve conduction studies (single nerve)	B
0737	Biopsy for motor nerve terminals and end plates	A
0740	Muscle fatigue studies	A
0741	Muscle biopsy	A
0763	Tendon or ligament injection	A
0857	Bursae and ganglion Aspiration or injection (no after-care)	B
0887	Limb cast (excluding after-care)	B
0891	Turnbuckle cast (excluding after-care)	B
0893	Adjustment or repair of turnbuckle cast (excluding after-care)	B
1003	Manipulation: Immobilisation and follow-up of fractured nose	B
1019	ENT endoscopy with rigid endoscope	B
1031	Removal of single nasal polyp	B
1041	Control severe epistaxis requiring hospitalisation: Anterior plugging	B
1043	Control severe epistaxis requiring hospitalisation: Anterior and posterior plugging	B
1063	Removal of foreign bodies from nose at rooms	A
1071	Proetz treatment	A
1107	Opening of quinsy	B
1117	Laryngeal intubation	A
1136	Nebulisation (per 24 hour)	A
1139	Pleural needle biopsy: (no after-care)	B
1143	Paracentesis chest: Diagnostic	B
1145	Paracentesis chest: Therapeutic	A
1147	Pneumothorax: Induction (diagnostic)	B
1153	Chemical pleurodesis (instillation silver nitrate, tetracycline, talc, etc	B
1186	Flow volume test: Inspiration/expiration	A
1188	Flow volume test: Inspiration/expiration pre- and post bronchodilator (first consultation)	A
1189	Forced expirogram only	A
1191	N2 single breath distribution	A
1192	Peak expiratory flow only	A
1193	Functional residual capacity or residual volume: helium, nitrogen open circuit, or other method	A
1195	Thoracic gas volume	B
1196	Determination of resistance to airflow, oscillatory or plethysmographic methods	A
1197	Compliance and resistance, using oesophageal balloon	B
1198	Prolonged postexposure evaluation of bronchospasm with multiple spirometric determinations after antigen, cold air, methacholine or other chemical agent, with subsequent spirometrics	B

Code:	Description:	Category
1199	Pulmonary stress testing; simple (e.g. prolonged exercise test for bronchospasm with pre- and post-spirometry	B
1200	Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity, any method	A
1201	Maximum inspiratory/expiratory pressure	A
1232	ECG (per 24 hour)	A
1233	ECG: Without and with effort (per 24 hour)	A
1234	Effort electrocardiogram with the aid of a special bicycle ergometer, monitoring apparatus and availability of associated apparatus	A
1235	Multi-stage treadmill test	A
1236	ECG without effort: Under 4 years (per 24 hour)	A
1239	24 Hour ambulatory ECG monitoring (holter) (per 24 hour)	A
1240	Signal averaged electrocardiogram	B
1244	Two week event triggered ambulatory ECG monitoring	A
1255	Tilt test	B
1269	Threshold testing	B
1357	Response to reflex heating	A
1359	Response to reflex cooling	A
1361	Cold sensitivity test	A
1363	Oscillometry test	A
1365	Sweat test	A
1421	Compression Sclerotherapy Of Varicose Veins Per injection to a maximum of nine injections per leg	A
1431	Cardiac Rehabilitation Phase II: Exercise rehabilitation	A
1432	Cardiac Rehabilitation Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation	A
1458	Simple aspiration of marrow by means of trocar or cannula	B
1465	Surgical biopsy of tongue or palate: Under local anaesthetic	A
1578	Oesophageal motility (4 channel + pneumograph	B
1580	Oesophageal motility (6 Channel + pneumograph + pH pull-through	B
1582	Oesophageal motility (4 or 6 channel + pneumograph - ECG + provocative tests for oesophageal spasm vs. myocardial ischaemia	B
1584	24 Hour oesophageal pH studies	B
1593	Augmented histamine test: Gastric intubation with x-ray screening	A
1632	H2 breath test (intestines)	A
1633	Complete test using lactose or lactulose	A
1780	Gastric and duodenal intubation	A
1801	Diagnostic paracentesis: Abdomen	B
1803	Therapeutic paracentesis: Abdomen	A
1989	Cystometrogram	B
1991	Flowmetric bladder, studies with videocystograph	B
1992	Without videocystograph	B
1993	Voiding cysto-urethrogram	B
1994	Rigiscan examination	B
1996	Insertion of urine catheter male	A
1997	Insertion of urine catheter female	A
2051	Simple bladder lavage: Including catheterisation	A
2154	Induction of artificial erection	A
2210	Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram: Unilateral	B
2211	Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram: Bilateral	B
2315	Simms Huhner test plus wet smear	B
2442	Insertion of I.U.C.D. (excluding after-care)	B
2565	Implantation hormone pellets (excluding after-care)	A
2603	External cephalic version (excluding after-care))	A
2610	Foetal heart tracing test (per 24 hour)	A
2681	Visual evoked potentials (V.E.P.): Unilateral	B

Code:	Description:	Category
2682	VEP: Bilateral	B
2683	Electro-retinography (Ganzfeld method): Unilateral	B
2684	Electro-retinography: Bilateral	B
2685	Electro-oculography: Unilateral	B
2686	Electro-oculography: Bilateral	B
2687	V.E.P. stable condition: (photic drive) Unilateral	B
2689	Bilateral	B
2690	Total fee for full evaluation of visual tracts, including bilateral electroretinography and V.E.P	B
2691	Audiometry: Short latency brainstem evoked potentials (A.E.P.) neurological examination, single decibel unilateral	A
2692	Bilateral	B
2693	A.E.P. Audiological examination: unilateral at a minimum of 4 decibels	A
2694	Bilateral	B
2695	Audiology 40Hz response: unilateral	A
2696	Bilateral	A
2697	Mid- and long latency auditory evoked potentials: unilateral	A
2698	Bilateral	A
2699	Electro-cochleography: unilateral	A
2700	Bilateral	B
2705	Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in the treatment of post-operative and chronic intractable pain, per treatment	A
2708	Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus	B
2709	Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies	B
2711	Electro-encephalography	B
2716	8 Hour ambulatory EEG monitoring (Holter)	B
2720	Overnight polysomnogram and sleep staging	B
2722	Daytime polysomnogram	B
2723	Multiple sleep latency test	B
2731	Air Encephalography And Posterior Fossa Tomography Injection of air (independent procedure)	B
2737	Visual field charting on Bjerrum Screen	A
2765	Nerve conduction studies	B
2799	Intrathecal injections for pain	B
2803	Alcohol Injection In Peripheral Nerves For Pain: Unilateral	A
2805	Bilateral	B
2853	Diagnostic/Therapeutic nerve block (unassociated with surgery) - either intercostal, or brachial, or peripheral, or stellate ganglion	A
2971	Intravenous anti-depressive medication through infusion: Per push in (Maximum 1 push in per 24 hours)	A
3001	Implantation of pellets (excluding after-care)	A
3002	Gonioscopy	A
3003	Fundus contact lens or 90 D lens examination	A
3004	Peripheral fundus examination with indirect ophthalmoscope	A
3005	Endothelial cell count	A
3006	Keratometry	A
3007	Potential acuity measurement	A
3008	Contrast sensitivity test	A
3012	Pre-surgical retinal examination before retinal surgery	A
3013	Ocular motility assessment comprehensive examination	A
3014	Tonometry per test with maximum of 2 tests for provocative tonometry (one or both eyes)	A
3015	Charting of visual field with manual perimeter	A
3016	Retinal threshold test without storage facilities	A

Code:	Description:	Category
3017	Retinal threshold test inclusive of computer disc storage for Delta or Statpak programs	B
3018	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to item 3017)	A
3019	Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter	A
3020	Pachymetry: Only when own instrument is used, per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery	A
3021	Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations	A
3025	Electronic tonography	A
3027	Fundus photography	A
3029	Anterior segment microphotography	A
3032	Eyelid and orbit photography	A
3034	Determination of lens implant power per eye	A
3171	Excision of Meibomian cyst	B
3174	Botulinum toxin injection for blepharospasm	B
3175	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles	B
3206	Microscopic examination of tympanic membrane including microsuction	A
3223	Percutaneous stimulation of the facial nerve	A
3251	Balance Tests: Minimal caloric test (excluding consultation fee)	A
3252	Bithermal Halpike caloric test (excluding consultation fee)	A
3253	Electro-nystagmography for spontaneous and positional nystagmus	B
3254	Video nystagmoscopy (monocular)	B
3256	Video nystagmoscopy (binocular)	B
3258	Otolith repositioning manoevre	A
3273	Pure tone audiometry (air conduction)	A
3274	Pure tone audiometry (bone conduction with masking)	A
3275	Impedance audiometry (tympanometry)	A
3276	Impedance audiometry (stapedial reflex) - no charge for volume, compliance etc.	A
3277	Speech audiometry: Inclusive fee (speech audiogram, speech reception threshold, discrimination score)	A
3278	Recruitment tests: Inclusive fee (Bekesy, Fowler, etc.)	A
3281	Ultrasonic therapy	A
3282	Short wave diathermy	A
3284	Sensory nerve conduction studies	B
3285	Motor nerve conduction studies	B
3289	Multiple injections - First joint	A
3290	Each additional joint	A
3291	Tendon or ligament injection	A
3292	Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection	A
3293	Aspiration or injection of bursa or ganglion	A
3297	Manipulation of spine	A
3298	Spinal traction	A
3301	Muscle fatigue studies	A
3302	Strength duration curve per session	A
6001	Sleep electro-encephalography - infants that fit into a perambulator	B
6003	Sleep electro-encephalography - adults and children over infant age	B
6005	Botulinum Toxin Injections For blepharospasm	B
6006	For hemifacial spasm	B
6007	Botulinum toxin injection for adductor dysphonia	B
6008	In extra-ocular muscles	B
6009	For spasmodic torticollis and/or cranial dystonia	B

(d) by the substitution for Schedule 2.5 of the following Schedule:

SCHEDULE 2.5

UPFS Code Book 2012 – Minor Theatre Procedures

1. The Code Book serves as a guideline and there may be exceptions to the rule in the application thereof.
2. The UPFS schedule does not prescribe the scope of practice of a particular health service /category or health care provider.
3. Neither does it confine the performing of procedures or services to the attending practitioner only, etc.

Code:	Description:	Ana:	Cat:
0209	Umbilical artery cannulation at birth		A
0211	Exchange transfusion: First and subsequent (including after-care)		B
0233	Biopsy Without Suturing First lesion	A	A
0234	Subsequent lesions	A	A
0235	Maximum for multiple additional lesions	A	A
0237	Deep skin biopsy by surgical incision with local anaesthetic and suturing	A	A
0241	Treatment Of Benign Skin Lesion By Chemo-cryotherapy First Lesion	A	A
0242	Subsequent lesions	A	A
0243	Maximum for multiple additional lesions	A	A
0244	Repair of nail bed	A	A
0245	Removal Of Benign Lesion By Curetting Under Local Or General Anaesthesia Followed By First Lesion	A	A
0246	Subsequent lesions	A	A
0251	Removal Of Malignant Lesions By Curetting Under Local Or General Anaesthetic followed by first lesion	A	A
0252	Subsequent lesions	A	A
0255	Drainage of subcutaneous abscess onychia, paronychia, pulp space or avulsion of nail	A	A
0259	Removal of foreign body superficial to deep deep fascia (except hands)	A	B
0301	Multiple stitching of wound stitched at same session	A	A
0302	Deep laceration involving limited muscle damage	B	B
0303	Deep laceration involving extensive muscle damage	B	B
0307	Excision and repair by direct suture; excision nail fold or other minor procedures of similar magnitude	A	A
0308	Each additional small procedure done at the same time	A	A
0310	Radical excision of nailbed	A	A
0317	Aspiration of cyst or tumor	A	A
0351	Major Burns: Resuscitation (including supervision and intravenous therapy – first 48 hours)	B	D
0541	Needle Biopsy: Other sites (no after-care)	A	A
0547	Dislocations Clavicle: either end	A	A
0549	Shoulder	A	A
0551	Elbow	A	A
0552	Wrist	A	B
0553	Perilunar trans-scaphoid fracture dislocation	A	B
0555	Lunate	A	B
0556	Carpo-metacarpo dislocation	A	A
0557	Metacarpo-phalangeal or interphalangeal joints (hand)	A	A

Code:	Description:	Ana:	Cat:
0571	Metatarsophalangeal or interphalangeal joints (foot)	A	A
0713	Electromyography	A	B
0714	Electromyographic neuromuscular junctional study, including edrophonium response	A	A
0730	Limb-brain somatosensory studies (per limb)		A
0731	Visio and audio – sensory studies		A
0735	Examinations of sensory nerve conduction by sweep averages (single nerve)	A	A
0739	Combined muscle biopsy with end plates and nerve terminal biopsy	B	A
0742	Global fee for all muscle studies, including histochemical studies		C
0865	Initial Non-operative Reduction And Application Of Plastercast One hip	A	B
0867	Two hips	A	C
0873	Manipulation And Plaster One foot	A	A
0874	Ponseti technique assistant		A
0889	Spica, plaster jacket or hinged cast brace (excluding after-care)	B	A
0922	Removal Of Foreign Bodies Requiring Incision Under local anaesthetic	A	A
0923	Removal Of Foreign Bodies Requiring Incision Under general or regional anaesthetic	A	A
0969	Skull or skull-femoral traction including two weeks after-care		B
0971	Halo-splint and POP jacket including two weeks after-care		B
1018	Flexible nasopharyngolaryngoscope examination	A	A
1024	Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation	B	A
1037	Diathermy To Nose Or Pharynx Exclusive Of Consultation Fee, Uni- Or Bilateral Under local anaesthetic.		A
1045	Ligation anterior ethmoidal artery	B	A
1054	Antroscopy through the canine fossa (uni- or bilateral)	A	A
1067	Proof puncture (unilatetal)	A	A
1077	Septum abscess, including after-care		A
1106	Laser assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula	B	B
1108	Laser assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula: Follow-up operation performed by the same surgeon	B	B
1118	Laryngeal stroboscopy with video capture	B	A
1127	Tracheotomy	B	B
1128	Endolaryngeal operations using a laser	B	B
1130	Diagnostic laryngoscopy including biopsy (also to be applied when a flexible fibre-optic laryngoscope was used)	B	A
1131	Plus foreign body removal	B	B
1132	Diagnostic bronchoscopy	B	B
1133	With removal of foreign body	B	B
1134	Bronchoscopy with use of laser	B	B
1135	With bronchography	B	B
1137	Bronchial lavage (only Anaesthetic category)	B	B
1141	Insertion of intercostal catheter (under water drainage)	A	A
1142	Intra-pleural block.	B	A
1155	Needle biopsy lung: (no after-care)	B	A
1190	Determination of resistance to airflow in paediatric patients, impulse oscilimetry	A	A
1202	Insertion of central veneous catheter via peripheral vein in neonates	B	A
1215	Insertion of arterial pressure cannula	A	A
1216	Insertion of Swan Ganz catheter for haemodynamic monitoring	B	A
1217	Insertion of central venous line via peripheral vein	B	A
1218	Insertion of central venous line via subclavian or jugular veins	A	A
1227	Global Adult / Neonatal resuscitation fee	B	C
1247	Cardioversion for arrhythmias (any method) with doctor in attendance	B	B
1248	Paracentesis of pericardium	B	A
1256	Electrophysiological Study Ventricular stimulation study	B	C

Code:	Description:	Ana:	Cat:
1257	Full electrophysiological study	B	D
1262	Electrophysiological mapping		D
1264	Test for implantable transvenous defibrillator	B	B
1266	Resiting pacemaker generator		B
1270	Programming of atrio-ventricular sequential pacemaker		A
1271	Cardiological supervision of Dobutamine magnetic resonance stress testing	A	A
1273	Insertion of temporary pacemaker	B	B
1275	Termination of arrhythmia – programmed stimulation and lead insertion of temporary pacer	B	C
1450	Cryopreservation of bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cells	B	A
1454	Plasma/cell separation using designated cell separator equipment	B	A
1457	Bone Marrow Biopsy By trephine	A	A
1467	Drainage of intra-oral abscess	A	A
1469	Local excision of mucosal lesion of oral cavity	A	A
1485	Local excision of benign lesion of lip	A	A
1507	Local excision of lesion of tongue	A	A
1544	Ludwig's Angina: Drainage	B	A
1545	Oesophagoscopy with rigid instrument: First and subsequent	B	A
1547	Oesophagoscopy with Oesophageal acid perfusion test		A
1549	Oesophagoscopy with dilatation of stricture	B	B
1550	With removal of foreign body	B	B
1551	With insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube	B	B
1552	Injection of oesophageal varices (endoscopy inclusive)	B	B
1553	Subsequent injection of oesophageal varices (endoscopy inclusive)	B	B
1554	Per–oral small biopsy	B	A
1557	Oesophageal dilatation	B	A
1587	Upper gastro-intestinal fibre-optic endoscopy	B	B
1588	Plus polypectomy	B	C
1589	Endoscopic control of iliary testinal haemorrhage from upper gastrointestinal tact, intestines or large bowel by injection of vasoconstrictors and/or schleroses (endoscopic haemostasis)	B	B
1591	Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy with removal of foreign bodies (stomach)	B	B
1627	Duodenal intubation (under X-ray screening)		A
1629	Duodenal intubation with iliary drainage after gall bladder stimulation		A
1631	Duodenal intubation: Under three years	A	A
1643	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (e.g. video capsule endoscopy), oesophagus through ileum: Doctor interpretation and report	B	B
1653	Total Fibre-optic Colonoscopy (including biopsy)	B	B
1654	Fibre-optic colonoscopy with removal of polyps	B	C
1656	Left sided fibre-optic colonoscopy	B	B
1676	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy (rectum and anus)	A	B
1677	Sigmoidoscopy: First and subsequent, with or without biopsy	A	A
1678	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy	A	B
1679	Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent	A	A
1681	Proctoscopy With Removal Of Polyps First time	A	A
1683	Subsequent times	A	A
1685	Endoscopic fulguration of tumor	B	A
1707	Drainage of submucous abscess	A	A
1748	Body composition measured by bio-electrical impedance	A	A
1780	Gastric and duodenal intubation		A
1800	Peritoneal lavage		A
1945	Instillation of radio-opaque material for cystography or urethrocystography	A	A

Code:	Description:	Ana:	Cat:
1947	Instillation of anti-carcinogenic agent including retention time, but not cost of material or hydrodilatation of bladder	A	A
1949	Cystoscopy	A	A
1951	And retrograde pyelography or retrograde ureteral catheterisation: Unilateral or bilateral	B	A
1952	J J Stent catheter	B	A
1953	With hydrodilatation of the bladder for interstitial cystitis	B	A
1954	Urethroscopy	B	A
1955	And bilateral ureteric catheterisation with differential function studies requiring additional attention time	B	B
1957	With dilatation of the ureter or ureters	B	A
1959	With manipulation of ureteral calculus	B	A
1961	With removal of foreign body or calculus from urethra or bladder	B	A
1963	With fulguration or treatment of minor lesions, with or without biopsy	B	A
1975	Ultraviolet cystoscopy for bladder tumor	B	A
1995	Percutaneous aspiration of bladder	A	A
1999	Percutaneous cystostomy	A	A
2015	Suprapubic cystostomy	B	B
2049	Evacuation Of Clots From Bladder: Other than post-operative	A	A
2069	Dilatation of female urethra	A	A
2088	Peri-urethral teflon injection: Male or female - fee as for cystoscopy		B
2125	Destruction Of Condylomata: Chemo- Or Cryotherapy: Limited number	A	A
2127	Multiple extensive	A	A
2129	Electrodesiccation: Limited number	A	A
2131	Multiple extensive	A	A
2132	Circumcision: Ligation of abnormal venous drainage	A	A
2133	Circumcision: Clamp procedure	A	A
2137	Circumcision: Surgical excision other than by clamp or dorsal slit	A	A
2139	Circumcision: Dorsal slit of prepuce (independent procedure)	A	A
2169	Injection procedure for Peyronies disease	A	A
2312	Artificial insemination		A
2314	Intra uterine insemination		A
2322	Pudendal nerve block		A
2389	Paracervical nerve block		A
2392	Cryo- or electro-cauterisation, or Lletz of cervix		A
2415	Cervix encirclage: Removal items 2409 and 2411 without anaesthetic		A
2433	Uterus Embryo transfer	B	A
2506	Transcervical gamete/embryo intra-fallopian tube transfer (TET/TEST)		A
2605	Amniocentesis (excluding after-care)		A
2607	Amnioscopy (excluding after-care)		A
2609	Intra-uterine transfusion of foetus or cordocentesis		B
2611	Chorion villus sampling (excluding after-care)		A
2703	Somatosensory evoked potentials (S.E.P.) single nerve examination to brachial- or lumbosacral plexus, spinal cord and Cortex		A
2707	Full fee for complete neurological evoked potential evaluation including neurological A.E.P., bilateral V.E.P., and bilateral median and/or posterior tibial stimulation		C
2713	Lumbar puncture and/or intrathecal injections		A
2714	Cisternal puncture and/or intrathecal injections		A
2717	Electromyography First		B
2718	Subsequent		B
2724	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours		C

Code:	Description:	Ana:	Cat:
2730	Neostigmine Test, the diagnostic test for Myasthenia Gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20') (not to be used with item 0714)	A	B
2733	Cortical Stimulation	A	B
2734	Sodium Amytal Testing (WADA test)	A	B
2800	Plexus nerve block	B	A
2801	Epidural injection for pain		A
2802	Peripheral nerve block	A	A
2804	Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)	A	A
2809	Peripheral nerve section for pain	A	A
2849	Sympathetic Block: Other Levels: Unilateral	A	A
2851	Sympathetic block other levels: Bilateral	A	A
2970	Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): Each time	B	A
3022	Digital fluorescein video angiography	B	B
3023	Digital indocyanine video angiography (3023)	B	B
3024	Infusion of dye used during Fluorescein Angiography, Indocyanine Green Video Angiography and Photodynamic therapy. Linked to items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039	A	A
3026	Digital Tomography of optic nerve with Scanning Laser Ophthalmoscope (SLO). Limited to two exams per annum	A	A
3028	Optical Coherent Tomography (OCT) of Optic nerve or macula: Per eye	A	A
3031	Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting (excluding colour photography)		A
3036	Corneal topography: For pathological corneas only on special motivation. For refractive surgery - may be charged once pre-operative and once post-operative per sitting (for one or both eyes)		A
3074	Strabismus: Adjustment of sutures if not done at the time of the operation.		A
3090	Intra vitreal injection drug	A	A
3092	External laser treatment for superficial lesions		A
3114	Wavefront analysis (Aberometry) for customized ablation of pathological corneas prior to LASIK surgery	A	B
3118	Curettage of cornea after removal of foreign body		A
3124	Removal of corneal stitches under microscope (maximum of 2 procedures)		A
3127	Cauterization of cornea (by chemical, thermal or cryotherapy methods)	A	A
3133	Ducts: Probing and/or syringing, per duct	A	A
3138	Removal corneal epithelium and chelating agent for band keratopathy	A	B
3142	Sealing Punctum with plugs: Per eye	A	A
3163	Excision of superficial lid tumour	B	A
3165	Repair of skin lacerations of the lid	B	A
3167	Diathermy to wart on lid margin	A	A
3224	Electroneutrography (ENOG)	B	B
3248	Otoacoustic emission performed as a screening test	A	A
3255	Caloric test done with electronystagmography		B
3287	Spinal joint and ligament injection		A
3288	Epidural injection		A
3294	Paracervical nerve block		A
3295	Paravertebral root block – unilateral		A
3296	Paravertebral root block – bilateral		A
3303	Electromyography		B
6010	Electroencephalogram monitoring: Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure pre-operative localisation): Each full 24 hour period	A	D
6011	Interpretation of item 6010: Electro-encephalogram monitoring: To be charged once only for each full 24 hour period of monitoring		C

(e) by the substitution for Schedule 3.1 of the following Schedule:

SCHEDULE 3.1: BILLING PROCEDURES

UPFS Fee Schedule for Full Paying Patients (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP and Patients with Private Doctor Incl): 1 APRIL 2012

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BASIS	Professional Fee R	FACILITY FEE		
				LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
				R c	R c	R c
01	***Anaesthetics***					
0111	Anaesthetics Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	160			
0112	Anaesthetics Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	241			
0121	Anaesthetics Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	273			
0122	Anaesthetics Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	411			
0131	Anaesthetics Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	960			
0132	Anaesthetics Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 441			
02	***Confinement***					
0210	Natural Birth – Facility Fee	Incident		2 963	2 963	3 449
0211	Natural Birth – General medical practitioner	Incident	1 607			
0212	Natural Birth – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	2 075			
0213	Natural Birth – Nursing practitioner	Incident	1 944			
0220	Caesarean Section – Facility Fee	Incident		4 664	4 664	5 429
0221	Caesarean Section – General medical practitioner	Incident	1 607			
0222	Caesarean Section – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	2 075			
03	***Dialysis***					
0310	Haemo – Facility Fee	Day		1 063	1 063	1 217
0311	Haemo-dialysis – General medical practitioner	Day	202			
0312	Haemo-dialysis – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	253			
0320	Peritoneal Dialysis – Facility Fee	Session		163	163	187
0321	Peritoneal Dialysis – General medical practitioner	Session	33			
0322	Peritoneal Dialysis – Specialist medical practitioner	Session	39			
0330	Plasmapheresis – Facility Fee	Day		1 063	1 063	1 217
0331	Plasmapheresis – General medical practitioner	Day	202			
0332	Plasmapheresis – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	253			
04	***Medical Reports***					
0410	Medical Report – Facility Fee	Report		102	102	125
0411	Medical Report – General medical practitioner	Report	192			
0412	Medical Report – Specialist medical practitioner	Report	296			
0421	Copies of Medical Reports, records, X-Rays reports, completion of certificates / forms - General medical practitioner	Copy	96			
0422	Copies of Medical Reports, records, X-Rays reports, completion of certificates / forms - Specialist medical practitioner	Copy	148			
0425	Copies of X-Rays films, Ultrasounds etc.	Copy	96			

05	***Imaging***					
0510	Radiology, Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		54	54	60
0511	Radiology, Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	53			
0512	Radiology, Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	99			
0514	Radiology, Cat A – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	52			
0520	Radiology, Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		148	148	170
0521	Radiology, Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	143			
0522	Radiology, Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	278			
0524	Radiology, Cat B – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	138			
0530	Radiology, Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		687	687	784
0531	Radiology, Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	441			
0532	Radiology, Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 355			
0540	Radiology, Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 752	1 752	2 002
0541	Radiology, Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	1 621			
0542	Radiology, Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	3 383			
06	***Inpatients***					
0620	Inpatient High care – Facility Fee	12 hours		845	1 056	1 514
0621	Inpatient High Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	59			
0622	Inpatient High Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	112			
0630	Inpatient Intensive care – Facility Fee	12 hours		2 775	2 775	3 317
0631	Inpatient Intensive Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	65			
0632	Inpatient Intensive Care– Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	125			
0650	Day patient – Facility Fee	Day		453	572	838
0651	Day patient – General medical practitioner	Day	113			
0652	Day patient – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	197			
0653	Day patient – Nursing practitioner	Day	65			
0660	Inpatient Boarder – Facility Fee	12 hours		132	132	132
0663	Inpatient Boarder/Patient Companion – Nursing practitioner	12 hours	13			
0670	Inpatient General ward – Facility Fee	12 hours		273	348	656
0671	Inpatient General Ward – General medical practitioner	12 hours	57			
0672	Inpatient General Ward – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	98			
0673	Inpatient General Ward – Nursing medical practitioner (MOU)	12 hours	37			
0680	Inpatient Chronic care – Facility Fee	12 hours		160	160	160
0681	Inpatient Chronic care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	18			
0682	Inpatient Chronic care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	41			
0683	Inpatient Chronic care – Nursing practitioner	12 hours	13			
07	***Mortuary***					
0710	Mortuary – Facility Fee	Day		138	138	158
0720	Cremation Certificate – Facility Fee	Certificate		138	138	158
08	***Pharmaceutical***					
0810	Medication Fee – Facility Fee	Prescription		24	24	30
0815	Item Fee	Item	Varies			
0816	Pharmaceutical - TTO	Item	Varies			
0817	Pharmaceutical - Chronic	Item	Varies			
0818	Pharmaceutical – Oncology	Item	Varies			
0819	Pharmaceutical – Immune suppressant drugs	Item	Varies			

09	***Oral Health* (Hospitals)**					
0910	Oral Care Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		21	21	23
0911	Oral Care Cat A – General practitioner	Procedure	36			
0912	Oral Care Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	30			
0914	Oral Care Cat A – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	26			
0920	Oral Care Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		62	62	73
0921	Oral Care Cat B – General practitioner	Procedure	70			
0922	Oral Care Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	111			
0924	Oral Care Cat B – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	57			
0930	Oral Care Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		384	384	440
0931	Oral Care Cat C – General practitioner	Procedure	425			
0932	Oral Care Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	729			
0940	Oral Care Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 510	1 510	1 728
0941	Oral Care Cat D – General practitioner	Procedure	1 303			
0942	Oral Care Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	2 674			
0950	Oral Care Cat E – Facility Fee	Procedure		5 086	5 086	5 812
0951	Oral Care Cat E – General practitioner	Procedure	4 383			
0952	Oral Care Cat E – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	8 993			
10	***Consultations***					
1010	Outpatient Consultation – Facility Fee	Visit		67	67	81
1011	Outpatient Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	75			
1012	Outpatient Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	173			
1013	Outpatient Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	43			
1014	Outpatient Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	45			
1020	Emergency Consultation – Facility Fee	Visit		136	136	162
1021	Emergency Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	113			
1022	Emergency Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	259			
1023	Emergency Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	65			
1024	Emergency Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	67			
11	***Minor Theatre Procedures***					
1110	Minor Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		319	319	383
1111	Minor Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	111			
1112	Minor Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	212			
1120	Minor Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		319	319	383
1121	Minor Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	163			
1122	Minor Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	371			
1130	Minor Procedure Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		319	319	383
1131	Minor Procedure Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	258			
1132	Minor Procedure Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	579			
1140	Minor Procedure Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		319	319	383
1141	Minor Procedure Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	681			
1142	Minor Procedure Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 534			
12	***Major Theatre Procedures***					
1210	Theatre Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 033	1 514	1 745
1211	Theatre Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	111			
1212	Theatre Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	212			

12	***Major Theatre Procedures** (contd.)*					
1220	Theatre Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 563	2 294	2 641
1221	Theatre Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	163			
1222	Theatre Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	371			
1230	Theatre Procedure Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		2 685	3 940	4 547
1231	Theatre Procedure Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	258			
1232	Theatre Procedure Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	579			
1240	Theatre Procedure Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		6 886	10 100	11 640
1241	Theatre Procedure Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	681			
1242	Theatre Procedure Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 534			
13	***Treatments***					
1310	Supplementary Health Treatment – Facility Fee	Contact		43	43	52
1313	Supplementary Health Treatment – Nursing practitioner	Contact	38			
1314	Supplementary Health Treatment – Allied health practitioner	Contact	38			
1320	Supplementary Health Group Treatment – Facility Fee	Contact		34	34	37
1324	Supplementary Health Group Treatment – Allied health practitioner	Contact	26			
14	***Emergency Medical Services***					
1410	Patient transport service – Facility Fee	100km		286	286	286
1420	Basic life support – Facility Fee	50km		782	782	782
1430	Intermediate life support – Facility Fee	50km		1 057	1 057	1 057
1440	Advanced life support – Facility Fee	50km		1 757	1 757	1 757
1450	Emergency service standby – Facility Fee	Once-off fee		400	400	400
1451	Emergency service standby – General medical practitioner	Hour	537			
1452	Emergency service standby – Specialist medical practitioner	Hour	723			
1453	Emergency service standby – Nursing practitioner	Hour	305			
1455	Emergency service standby – Emergency care practitioner (basic)	Hour	126			
1456	Emergency service standby – Emergency care practitioner (intermediate)	Hour	192			
1457	Emergency service standby – Emergency care practitioner (advanced)	Hour	337			
1490	Emergency service standby – Facility Fee	Additional 50km		185	185	185
1460	Rescue – Facility Fee	Incident		837	837	837
1461	Rescue – General medical practitioner	Incident	1 255			
1462	Rescue – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	1 881			
1463	Rescue – Nursing practitioner	Incident	837			
1465	Rescue – Basic life support practitioner	Incident	128			
1466	Rescue – Intermediate life support practitioner	Incident	153			
1467	Rescue – Advanced life support practitioner	Incident	348			
1470	Emergency transport air services fixed wing	50km		7 701	7 701	7 701
1480	Emergency transport air services helicopter	50km		8 457	8 457	8 457
15	***Assistive Devices & Prosthesis***					
1510	Assistive Devices - Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1520	Prosthetic Devices – Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1530	Dental Items – Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1540	Assistive Devices – Repairs to item	Item	Varies			

16	***Cosmetic Surgery***					
1610	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		2 173	2 173	2 482
1611	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – General practitioner	Procedure	1 253			
1612	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	1 877			
1620	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		4 886	4 886	5 586
1621	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – General practitioner	Procedure	1 484			
1622	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	2 227			
1630	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		7 892	7 892	9 021
1631	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – General practitioner	Procedure	2 510			
1632	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	3 765			
1640	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		13 332	13 332	15 236
1641	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – General practitioner	Procedure	2 816			
1642	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	4 143			
17	***Laboratory Services***					
1700	Drawing of Blood	Per Contact		26	26	26
1710	Laboratory Tests	Varies				
18	***Radiation Oncology***					
1800	Radiation Oncology (NHRPL less VAT)	Procedure	Varies			
19	***Nuclear Medicine***					
1900	Itemisation of Radiopharmaceuticals (Isotopes)	Item	Varies			
1910	Nuclear Medicine Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		488	488	488
1912	Nuclear Medicine Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	243			
1920	Nuclear Medicine Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		488	488	488
1922	Nuclear Medicine Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	730			
1930	Nuclear Medicine Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		488	488	488
1932	Nuclear Medicine Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	1 460			
1940	Nuclear Medicine Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		488	488	488
1942	Nuclear Medicine Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	2 190			
20	***Ambulatory Procedures***					
2010	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		102	102	125
2011	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – General Medical Practitioner	Procedure	37			
2012	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Specialist Medical Practitioner	Procedure	74			
2013	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Nursing Practitioner	Procedure	22			
2014	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Allied Health Worker	Procedure	22			
2020	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		102	102	125
2021	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – General Medical Practitoner	Procedure	53			
2022	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Specialist Medical Practitioner	Procedure	81			
2023	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Nursing Practitioner	Procedure	30			
2024	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Allied Health Worker	Procedure	30			
21	***Blood and Blood Products***					
2100	Blood and Blood Products	Itemisation				
22	***Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy***					
2210	**Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Facility Fee**	**Session**		1 072	1 072	1 072
2211	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – General Medical Practitioner	Session	452			
2212	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Specialist Medical Practitioner	Session	452			
2220	**Emergency Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Facility fee**	**Session**		1 080	1 080	1 080
2221	Emergency Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – General Medical Practitioner	Session	660			
2222	Emergency Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Specialist Medical Practitioner	Session	660			

23	***Consumables (Not included in Facility Fee)***					
2300	Consumables not included in the facility fee	Item	Varies			
24	***Autopsies***					
2410	Autopsy – Facility Fee	Per Case		67	67	81
2411	Autopsy – General medical practitioner	Per Case	75			
2412	Autopsy – Specialist medical practitioner	Per Case	173			

NOTE: (1) Interest will be charged on overdue invoices
(2) Legal costs incurred and
(3) Any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties may also be added

(f) by the substitution for Schedule 4.1 of the following Schedule:

SCHEDULE 4.1: RADIATION ONCOLOGY: FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP and Patients with Private Doctor incl):			
GENERAL RULES REGARDING THIS SECTION OF THE NATIONAL REFERENCE PRICE LIST (a) Unless specifically stated in this section of the NRPL-HS, the general descriptors between the professional and technical component apply to both components of the services. (b) The items reflecting the technical component in this section of the NRPL-HS may only be charged by the owner of the equipment.			
BB.	The fees in this section (radiation oncology) do NOT include the cost of radium or isotopes		
Please note: The calculated amounts in this section are calculated according to the radiotherapy unit values			
20.1	Kilovolt therapy		
20.2	Radium therapy		
20.3	Isotope therapy		
0096	Radio-isotope therapy patients who fail to keep their appointments: Fee will include cost of isotope		
20.4	Megavolt therapy		
20.5	Beta-ray therapy with strontium-90-applicator		
20.6	Planning of therapy		
20.7	Technical aids		
20.8	Oncological surgical procedures		
20.9	Special procedures		
20.10	Chemotherapy		
Where patients are not treated in chemotherapy facilities, items 0213, 0214 and 0215 are used instead of items 5790, 5793 and 5795. Codes 0213, 0214 and 0215 are applicable to providers who only administer the drugs i.e. don't own or rent a facility and do not manage the patient.			
Codes 5790 to 5795 are for exclusive use by oncology trained doctors working within chemotherapy facilities			
		SP Value	GP Value
		R	R
5790	Non Infusional Chemotherapy: Global Fee for the management of and for related services delivered in the treatment of cancer with oral chemotherapy (per cycle), intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy or oncology specific drug administration per treatment day - for exclusive use by doctors with appropriate oncology training (consultations to be charged separately) - (not applicable to oral hormonal therapy)	360	360
5791	Non Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are procured or scripted for oral chemotherapy, intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy or oncology specific drug administration per treatment day. This fee is chargeable by doctors with appropriate oncology training who owns or rents the facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5790) (not applicable to oral hormonal therapy) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee	200	200
5792	Non Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are purchased, stored and dispensed during oral chemotherapy (per cycle), intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy or oncology specific drug administration per treatment day. This fee is chargeable by doctors with appropriate oncology training who owns or rents the facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5790) - (not applicable to oral hormonal therapy) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee	255	255

Non-infusional chemotherapy: Consultations are charged separately.			
Non-infusional chemotherapy: In the case of intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy administration the management fee can only be charged once per treatment day. Consultations are charged separately.			
5793	Infusional Chemotherapy: Global fee for the management of and for services delivered during infusional chemotherapy per treatment day - for exclusive use by doctors with appropriate oncology training using recognised chemotherapy facilities (consultations to be charged separately)	1 310	1 050
5794	Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are procured, stored, admixed and administered, and in which appropriately trained medical, nursing and support staff are in attendance. This fee is chargeable by doctors with appropriate oncology training who owns or rents the facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5793) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee	745	745
5795	Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are purchased, stored, dispensed, admixed and administered and in which appropriately trained medical, nursing and support staff are in attendance. This fee is chargeable by doctors with appropriate oncology training who owns or rents the facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5793) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee	930	930
	Item 5795 is chargeable in addition to item 5793 by the Oncologist who owns or rents the chemotherapy facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5793) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee		
20.11	Radiation Therapy Planning		
20.11.1	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures		
5801	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	420	
5601	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest -TECHNICAL COMPONENT	995	
5802	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	565	
5602	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	1 305	
5803	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	765	
5603	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	1 785	
20.11.2	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures		
5808	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 695	

5608	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	3 970	
5809	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 375	
5609	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	5 560	
5810	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 970	
5610	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	6 940	
20.11.3	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures		
5820	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	2 405	
5620	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	9 760	
5821	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	4 070	
5621	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	13 665	
5822	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	5 540	
5622	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	17 085	
20.11.4	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures		
5823	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, Radical Course - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	6 425	
5623	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, Radical Course - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	19 145	
5825	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, Booster Volumes (not for use with other IMRT planning codes) - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	2 315	
5625	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, Booster Volumes (not for use with other IMRT planning codes) - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	9 575	

5826	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, CT Scan with Magnetic Resonance Imaging or other Similar Imaging Fusion Techniques - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT	7 530	
5626	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, CT Scan with Magnetic Resonance Imaging or other Similar Imaging Fusion Techniques - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	21 725	
20.11.5	Kilovolt Radiation Treatment		
5834	Kilovolt Radiation Treatment: Weekly Treatment, Kilovolt or Similar, per week or part thereof - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	485	
5634	Kilovolt Radiation Treatment: Weekly Treatment, Kilovolt or Similar, per week or part thereof - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	1 145	
20.11.6	Short Course Radiation Treatment		
5835	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course treatment, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 055	
5635	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course treatment, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	2 460	
5836	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 480	
5636	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	3 445	
5837	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course Treatment, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 900	
5637	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course Treatment, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	4 435	
20.11.7	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions		
20.11.7.1	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques		
5839	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 935	
5639	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	4 520	
5840	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 460	
5640	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	5 750	
5841	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	3 175	
5641	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	7 395	
20.11.7.2	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques		
5849	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 360	

5649	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	5 500	
5850	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	3 305	
5650	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	7 705	
5851	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	4 250	
5651	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	9 915	
5854	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	3 490	
5654	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	8 130	
5855	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Total Body Radiotherapy or Similar - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	8 260	
5655	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Total Body Radiotherapy or Similar - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	19 280	
20.11.8	Stereotactic Radiation		
5860	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, Single or up to 4 (four) Fractions, Global Fee - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	37 155	
5660	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, Single Fraction, Global Fee - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	86 695	
5861	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, 5 (five) or more Fractions, Full course, Global Fee - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	42 735	
5661	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, Fractionated, Full course, Global Fee - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	99 705	
20.12	Brachytherapy		
20.12.1	Isotope/Applicator Therapy		
5870	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - Low Complexity, administration of low dose oral isotopes or use of surface applicators, up to five applications. Typically an out patient procedure. The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	1 080	
5872	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - Intermediate Complexity, administration of isotopes requiring invasive techniques such as intravenous, intracavitary or intra-articular radioactive isotopes. Typical out patient procedure or admission and monitoring less than 48 hours. The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	2 165	
5873	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - High Complexity, surface application of seed arrays requiring dosimetric assessment and/or high dose radio-active isotopes requiring admission and monitoring. Typically requires in patient admission and monitoring for more than 48 hours. The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	6 005	

20.12.2	Brachytherapy Implants		
5882	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - Low Complexity, placement of a single guide tube for the administration of brachytherapy requiring <8 dwell points. The cost of materials are not included	2 165	
5883	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - Intermediate Complexity, planar implants requiring >1 guide tube for the administration of brachytherapy, or the use of >8 dwell points in a single guide tube, or any procedure requiring <8 dwell points but which requires general anaesthesia for insertion. The cost of materials are not included	7 860	
5885	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity requiring complex volumetric studies. Inclusive fee for implant under local or general anaesthetic. The cost of materials are not included	10 475	
20.12.3	Brachytherapy Treatment		
5890	Brachytherapy Treatment: Global fee for manual afterloading - includes storage, handling, calibration, planning (manual or computerized), manual loading, daily treatment, monitoring, removal and disposal of the isotopes. The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	6 125	
5892	Brachytherapy Treatment: Global fee for remote afterloading - includes input in calibration, graphic planning, daily treatment, monitoring, removal and disposal of implant materials on completion. The cost of materials are not included - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	4 160	
5893	Global Fee for remote afterloading - includes input in calibration, graphic planning, daily treatment, monitoring, removal and disposal of implant materials on completion. The cost of materials are not included - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	9 690	
20.12.4	Brachytherapy Imaging		
5895	Brachytherapy Imaging: Brachytherapy: Special imaging where needed and if used, unusual to be added to any code other than items 5883 or 5885	1 570	

NOTE: (1) Interest will be charged on overdue invoices
(2) Legal costs incurred and
(3) Any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties may also be added

(g) by the substitution for Schedule 5.1 of the following Schedule:

SCHEDULE 5.1: Full Paying Patients (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP and Patients with Private Doctor incl): Nuclear Medicine - UPFS Ticksheet		Date: _____	
(patient sticker)		Name of Institution	
Substrate Code	**Radiopharmaceuticals**	Cost*	Tick Box
00991	HMPAO	R360	
00991	ECD	R3,083	
00991	MDP	R188	
00991	Mebrofenin	R 630	
00991	DISIDA	R 188	
00991	MAG-3	R 274	
00991	DMSA	R228	
00991	DTPA	R188	
00991	MIBI	R246	
00991	Nanocolloid	R689	
00991	Octreotide (Tc-99m kit)	R9,949	
00991	Tin colloid	R188	
00991	MAA	R196	
00991	RBC	R188	
Isotope Code			
00990	Cr-51 chromate	R 2,554	
00990	Cr-51 EDTA	R 597	
00990	F-18 FDG	R 4,746	
00990	Fe-59 citrate	R 3,723	
00990	Ga-67 citrate	R1,797	
00990	Ga-67 resin	R1,312	
00990	I-123 DaTSCAN	R 14,659	
00990	I-123 iodide (Diagnostic thyroid)	R1,412	
00990	I-123 iodide (diagnostic – whole body)	R3,014	
00990	I-123 MIBG (diagnostic)	R1,528	
00990	I-131 MIBG (therapy)	R9,527	
00990	I-125 albumin	R 5,347	
00990	Rb-81/Kr-81m	R1,451	
00990	Tc-99m	R 190	
00990	I-131 (therapy for hyperthyroidism)	R 1,341	
00990	I-131 (therapy for thyroid Ca)	R 5,898	
00990	In-111 chloride	R 10,203	
00990	In-111 Octreotide	R 11,715	
00990	In-111 oxine	R 6,056	
00990	Tl-201 chloride	R 2,283	
1010 1012	**Outpatient Consultation**	R 254	
TOTAL		**R**	
NB: Refer to the Nuclear Medicine code book in respect of procedures			

NOTE: (1) Interest will be charged on overdue invoices
(2) Legal costs incurred and
(3) Any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties may also be added

(h) by the insertion of the following Schedule after Schedule 5.1:

SCHEDULE 5.2: 19 Nuclear Medicine

	Ana	P	I
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone, whole body, appendicular and axial skeleton(00900)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone, whole body, appendicular and axial skeleton and SPECT(00903)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - Venous thrombosis regional(00906)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body(00909)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body multiple studies(00912)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body and SPECT(00915)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body multiple studies & SPECT(00918)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – Infection whole body(00921)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – infection whole body with SPECT(00924)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – infection whole body multiple studies(00927)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study – infection whole body with SPECT multiple studies(00930)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging limited area(00933)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging whole body(00936)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging limited area multiple studies(00939)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging whole body multiple studies(00942)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - Spleen imaging only – haematopoietic(00945)		C	
Nuclear Medicine therapy – Hyperthyroidism(00960)		B	
Nuclear Medicine therapy - Thyroid carcinoma and metastases(00965)		A	
Nuclear Medicine therapy – Intra-cavity radio-active colloid therapy(00970)		A	
Nuclear Medicine therapy - Interstitial radio-active colloid therapy(00975)		A	
Nuclear Medicine therapy - Intravascular radio pharmaceutical therapy particulate(00980)		A	
Nuclear Medicine therapy - Intra-articular radio pharmaceutical therapy(00985)		A	
Nuclear Medicine Isotope(00990)			
Identification code for the use of isotope with a procedure. Appropriate codes to be supplied.			
Nuclear Medicine Substrate(00991)			
PET/CT scan whole body without contrast(00956)		D	
PET/CT scan whole body with contrast(00957)		B	
PET scan local(00950)		B	
PET/CT local(00951)		B	
PET/CT local with contrast(00952)		B	
PET/CT scan whole body(00955)		B	
Head			
Skull and Brain			
Codes 10100 (skull) and 10110 (tomography) may be combined.			
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional, static(10900)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional, static, with flow(10905)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional, static with SPECT(10910)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional, static, with flow, with SPECT(10915)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – Brain, planar, complete, static(10920)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study – Brain complete static with vascular flow(10925)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Brain, planar, complete, static, with SPECT(10930)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study – Brain, planar, complete, static, with flow, with SPECT(10935)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - CSF flow imaging cisternography(10940)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Ventriculography(10945)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study - Shunt evaluation static, planar(10950)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study - CFS leakage detection and localization(10955)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - CSF SPECT(10960)		A	
Orbits, lacrimal glands and tear ducts			
Nuclear Medicine study – Dacrocystography(12900)		A	
Salivary glands and floor of the mouth			
Nuclear Medicine study - Salivary gland imaging(18900)		B	
Soft Tissue			
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static(19900)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies(19905)		D	

	Ana	P	I
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT(19910)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(19915)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static(19920)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies(19925)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT(19930)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(19935)		D	
Thyroid (Nuclear Medicine)			
Nuclear Medicine study - Thyroid, single uptake(21900)		A	
Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid, multiple uptake(21910)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid imaging with uptake(21920)		A	
Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid imaging(21930)		A	
Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid imaging with vascular flow(21940)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid suppression/stimulation(21950)		B	
Parathyroid (Nuclear Medicine)			
Nuclear Medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static(22900)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static, multiple(22910)		C	
Nuclear medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static with subtraction technique(22920)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Parathyroid SPECT(22930)		A	
Soft Tissue			
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static(29900)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies(29905)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT(29910)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(29915)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static(29920)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies(29925)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT(29930)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(29935)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar(29940)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple(29945)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Lymph node localisation with gamma probe(29950)		A	
Thorax			
Nuclear Medicine study - Lung perfusion(30900)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study - Lung ventilation, aerosol(30910)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study - Lung perfusion and ventilation(30920)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study - Lung ventilation using radio-active gas(30930)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study - Lung perfusion and ventilation using radio-active gas(30940)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Muco-ciliary clearance study dynamic(30950)		C	
Nuclear medicine study - alveolar permeability(30960)		C	
Stand alone code. Not to be combined with 30910.			
Nuclear medicine study - quantitative evaluation of lung perfusion and ventilation(30970)		B	
Heart			
Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac shunt detection(33900)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, ejection fraction plus wall motion single study(33905)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, ejection fraction plus wall motion multiple studies(33910)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated SPECT(33915)		A	
Nuclear medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, first pass technique(33920)		C	
Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, rest (thallium/mibi) planar, non gated(33925)		C	
Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, stress (thallium/mibi) planar, non gated(33930)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, rest (thallium/mibi), SPECT (non gated)(33935)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, stress (thallium/mibi), SPECT non gated(33940)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, rest (thallium/mibi), SPECT (gated)(33945)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, stress (thallium/mibi), SPECT (gated)(33950)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Plus wall movement and ejection fraction, SPECT(33955)		A	
Nuclear medicine study - Cardiac hot spot imaging (infarction) planar(33960)		C	
Nuclear medicine study - Cardiac hot spot imaging (infarction) SPECT(33965)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study - Multi stage treadmill ECG test(33970)		A	

	Ana	P	I
Soft Tissue			
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static(39900)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies(39905)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT(39910)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(39915)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static(39920)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies(39925)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT(39930)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies, SPECT(39935)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar(39940)		C	
Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple(39945)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Lymph node localisation with gamma probe(39950)		A	
Abdomen and Pelvis			
Abdomen/stomach/bowel			
Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying(40900)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies(40905)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss(40910)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss multiple studies(40915)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic(40920)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Acute GIT bleed multiple studies(40925)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Meckel's localization(40930)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - Gastric mucosa imaging(40935)		B	
Nuclear medicine study - colonic transit multiple studies(40940)		C	
Liver, spleen, gall bladder and pancreas			
Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, planar views only(41900)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, with flow study(41905)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, planar views SPECT(41910)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, with flow study and SPECT(41915)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - Hepatobiliary system planar static/dynamic(41920)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – hepatobiliary tract including flow(41925)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Hepatobiliary system planar, static/dynamic multiple studies(41930)		B	
Nuclear medicine study – Hepatobiliary tract including flow multiple studies(41935)		D	
Nuclear medicine study - Gall bladder ejection fraction(41940)		A	
Nuclear medicine study – Biliary gastric reflux study(41945)		B	
Renal tract			
Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA)(42900)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA) with flow(42905)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA) with SPECT(42910)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA), with flow, with SPECT(42915)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging dynamic (renogram) and vascular flow(42920)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study – Renovascular study, baseline(42930)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Renovascular study, with intervention(42940)		C	
Nuclear medicine study - indirect voiding cystogram(42950)		B	
Reproductive system			
Nuclear medicine study - Radio pharmaceutical voiding cystogram(43950)		C	
Nuclear medicine study - Testicular imaging(43960)		A	
Nuclear medicine study - hystero-salpingography(43970)		C	
Soft Tissue			
Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static(49900)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies(49905)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT(49910)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(49915)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static(49920)		B	
Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies(49930)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT(49940)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(49950)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping dynamic(49960)		A	
Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar(49965)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple(49970)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping SPECT(49975)		A	
Nuclear medicine study – Lymph node localisation with gamma probe(49980)		A	

	Ana	P	I
Spine, Pelvis and Hips			
Cervical			
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional cervical(51900)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional cervical(51910)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study – with flow(51920)		A	
Thoracic			
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional dorsal(52900)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional dorsal(52910)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study – with flow(52920)		A	
Lumbar			
Nuclear medicine study – Bone regional lumbar(53900)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional lumbar(53910)		A	
Nuclear medicine study – with flow(53920)		A	
Pelvis			
Nuclear medicine study – Bone regional pelvis(55900)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional pelvis(55910)		A	
Nuclear medicine study – with flow(55920)		A	
Hips			
Nuclear medicine study – Bone regional pelvis(56900)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(56910)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional(56920)		A	
Upper limbs			
Nuclear medicine study – Venogram upper limb(60900)		D	
Humerus			
Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited/regional static(62900)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(62905)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional(62910)		A	
Elbow			
Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited/regional static(63905)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(63910)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional(63915)		A	
Forearm			
Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited/regional static(64900)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(64905)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional(64910)		A	
Hand and Wrist			
Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited/regional static(65900)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited static plus flow(65905)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – bone tomography regional(65910)		A	
Soft Tissue			
Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static(69900)		B	
Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies(69905)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT(69910)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(69915)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static(69920)		B	
Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies(69925)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT(69930)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(69935)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping dynamic(69940)		A	
Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar(69945)		C	
Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple(69950)		D	
Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping SPECT(69955)		A	
Nuclear medicine study – Lymph node localisation with gamma probe(69960)		A	
Lower Limbs			
Nuclear medicine study – Venogram lower limb(70900)		D	
Femur			
Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited/regional static(71900)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(71905)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional(71910)		A	

	Ana	P	I
Knee			
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited/regional static(72900)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(72905)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional(72910)		A	
Lower Leg			
Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited/regional static(73900)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited static plus flow(73905)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – bone tomography regional(73910)		A	
Ankle and Foot			
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited/regional static(74900)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(74905)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional(74910)		A	
Soft Tissue			
Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static(79900)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies(79905)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT(79910)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies & SPECT(79915)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static(79920)		B	
Nuclear Medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies(79925)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT(79930)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(79935)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping dynamic(79940)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar(79945)		C	
Nuclear Medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple studies(79950)		D	
Nuclear Medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping and SPECT(79955)		A	
Nuclear Medicine study – Lymph node localisation with gamma probe(79960)		A	

(i) by the substitution for Schedule 6 of the following Schedule:

SCHEDULE 6: ORTHOTIC AIDS

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
1. **ARTIFICIAL ARMS** (Upper Extremity Prosthesis)		**R**
1.1 Through shoulder		
(a) Functional	each	18 668
(b) Non-functional	each	11 241
1.2 Through elbow		
(a) Functional	each	26 294
(b) Non-functional	each	11 241
1.3 Through wrist	each	13 805
1.4 Above elbow		
(a) Functional	each	18 668
(b) Non-functional	each	11 241
1.5 Below elbow		
(a) Functional	each	13 805
(b) Non-functional	each	6 835
1.6 Congenital/Cosmetic		Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 per hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges
2. **ARTIFICIAL LEGS** (Lower Extremity Prosthesis)		**R**
2.1 Symes/Choparts (excl. boots)	each	3 550
2.2 Below knee (excluding boots)		
(a) PTB/PTS	each	3 418
(b) Conventional	each	7 494
(c) P.T.B./P.T.S. modular	each	4 668
(d) Pylon	each	4 668
2.3 Through knee (excluding boots)		
(a) Conventional	each	8 282
(b) Modular	each	19 983
2.4 Above knee (excl. boots)		
(a) Conventional (+ simplex)	each	11 438
(b) Modular	each	11 438
(c) Pylon	each	4 602
2.5 Tilting Table/Hip Disarticulation (excl. boots)	each	23 008
2.6 Stump socks	each	94
2.7 Sheaths	each	94

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
2.8	Congenital/Cosmetic		Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)
2.9	Refit prosthesis		
	(a) Above knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)
	(b) Through knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)
	(c) Below knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)
3.	**SPINAL ORTHOSIS**		**R**
3.1	**COLLARS**		
	(a) Soft	each	118
	(b) Plastic	each	158
	(c) SOMI	each	946
	(d) ABCO	each	4 732
	(e) HALO	each	2 892
	(f) HALO jacket	each	815
3.2	**CORSETS**		
	(a) L/S male	each	591
	(b) L/S female	each	591
	(c) L/D male	each	591
	(d) L/D female	each	591
	(e) Abdominal male	each	591
	(f) Abdominal female	each	591
	(g) Abdominal binder	each	591
4.	**BRACE**		**R**
4.1	Milwaukee	each	5 127
4.2	Boston	each	1 972
4.3	T.L.S.O.	each	1 972
4.4	Bennet's plastic	each	1 972
4.5	Fichers/Jordan	each	1 972
4.6	Bakers/Jewett	each	1 972
4.7	L/S Corset and Taylors Ext	each	658

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
4.8	(a) Bivalved TLSO	each	2 498
	(b) Bivalved TLSO with SOLMI Ext.	each	3 444
4.9	C.A.S.H. brace	each	1 184
4.10	C.A.S.H. brace (local)	each	618
5.	**FOOTWEAR**		**R**
5.1	**Boots**		
	(a) Infants	pair	276
	(b) Childs	pair	329
	(c) Youths/Maids	pair	355
	(d) Mens	pair	368
5.2	**SHOES**		
	(a) Nurses	pair	329
5.3	**TARSO PRONATOR**		
	(a) 000 – 3	pair	749
	(b) 4 – 6	pair	749
	(c) 7 – 9	pair	749
	(d) 10 – 12	pair	749
	(e) 13 - 3 Youths	pair	749
	(f) 4 - 5 Adults	pair	749
5.4	**TARSO SUPINATOR**		
	(a) 3½ - 6½ Infants	pair	749
	(b) 7 - 1½ Child	pair	749
	(c) 2 - 9 Youths	pair	749
5.5	**SURGICAL**		
	(a) Boot	pair	2 694
	(b) Boot	single	1 341
	(c) Shoes	pair	2 564
	(d) Shoes	single	1 288
	(e) Forest Town Boot	pair	1 065
	(f) O'Connor extension	single	2 393
	(g) Reverse Sole Boots	pair	1 224
	(h) Choparts Extension	single	1 065
5.6	**FOOTWEAR ALTERATIONS**		
	The following items or any combination thereof:		
	(a) C & E Heel	pair	316
	(b) Thomas Heel	pair	316

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
(c) Flared Heel or sole	pair	316
(d) Wedges H & S	pair	316
(e) Wedges H or S	pair	316
(f) Met Bars	pair	316
(g) Rocker Soles	each	316
(h) Toe Caps	pair	137
(i) Long & Met Insoles	pair	137
(j) Long Insole	pair	137
(k) Met Insole	pair	137
(l) Moulded Insoles	each	137
(m) Cork Raises	each	513
(n) Heel & Sole Raise leather/feather foam	each	158
(o) Patten Raises (excl. boots)	each	447
(p) Toe Filler	each	137
(q) Socket with Back or Front Stop fixed (excl. boots)	each	137
(r) T/Straps	pair	137
(s) Heel Raise	pair	316
(t) Torque Heels	each	249
(u) Buttress boot	pair	513
(v) Heel Pads	pair	137
(w) Excavated Heel	pair	137
(x) Inside Heel Lift	pair	137
(y) Sach Heel	pair	137
(z) Stuck-in arch Support	pair	137
(aa) UCBL	each	368
(bb) SMO	each	368
6. **BELOW KNEE ORTHOSIS**		**R**
6.1 Air Cast ankle brace	each	282
6.2 Night Splints	each	658
6.3 BK Irons Single (child) (Excl. boots))	each	290
6.4 BK Irons Single (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	290
6.5 BK Irons Double (child) (Excl. boots)	each	368
6.6 BK Irons Double (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	368
6.7 BK Irons Bil. Single (child) (Excl. boots)	each	513
6.8 BK Irons Bil. Single (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	513
6.9 BK Irons Bil. Double (child) (Excl. boots)	each	723

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
6.10 BK Irons Bil. Double (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	723
6.11 O'Gormans Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	348
6.12 O'Gormans Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	698
6.13 A.F.O.	each	644
6.14 Hinged A.F.O.	each	1 092
6.15 Legging Gaiter – Leather	each	605
6.16 Legging Gaiter – Plastic	each	921
7. **KNEE ORTHOSIS**		**R**
7.1 Knee Hinged supports (short)	each	276
7.2 Knee Hinged Supports (long)	each	703
7.3 Moulded with Joints	each	2 103
7.4 Moulded no Joints	each	972
7.5 Night Splint	each	487
7.6 Crawling pads	each	290
7.7 Canvas gaiters	each	237
7.8 Swedish knee cage	each	907
8. **ABOVE KNEE ORTHOSIS**		**R**
8.1 Straight Leg Caliper Uni-lat, (adults)(Excl boots)	each	815
(childs)(Excl boots)	each	737
8.2 Straight Leg Caliper Bi-lat. (adults)(Excl boots)	each	1 525
(childs)(Excl boots)	each	1 446
8.3 With pelvic band Uni-lateral (adults)(Excl boots)	each	1 144
(childs)(iExcl boots)	each	2 025
8.4 With pelvic band Bi-lateral (adults)(Excl boots)	each	2 314
(childs)Excl boots)	each	2 025
8.5 Knee Jointed Caliper Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	2 314
8.6 Knee jointed Caliper Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	4 628
8.7 With Hip Joints Uni-lateral (Escl boots)	each	2 892
8.8 With Hip Joints Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	5 495
8.9 Plastic K.A.F.O. Uni-lateral	each	3 117
8.10 Plastic K.A.F.O. Bi-lateral	each	6 219

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
8.11 Perthes Caliper (childs) (Excl boots)	each	1 156
8.12 Conradie Leg Braces	each	526
9. **HIP ORTHOSIS**		**R**
9.1 CDH (Paulik van Rosson Barlow)	each	579
9.2 Hip Spika	each	999
9.3 Hip Spika & Hip Joint	each	1 302
9.4 Abduction/Flexion Cushion	each	290
10. **UPPER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS**		**R**
10.1 **Hand/Wrist**		
(a) Elastic issue	each	125
(b) Static	each	433
(c) Dynamic	each	433
10.2 **Elbow**		
(a) Static	each	394
(b) Dynamic	each	1 657
10.3 **Shoulder**		
(a) Static	each	433
(b) Dynamic	each	723
(c) Arm Immobilliser Sling	each	118
11. **MISCELLANEOUS**		**R**
11.1 **Elastic stockings**		
(a) Below Knee	pair	41
(b) Above Knee	pair	148
(c) Panty Hose	each	92
(d) Anti Embolism		
Below knee	each	36
Full	each	50
Full & belt	each	77
11.2 **Trusses**		
(a) Inguinal Single	each	394
Double	each	394
(b) Scrotal Single	each	394
Double	each	579
(c) Suspension Briefs	each	184

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
11.3 **Crutches**		
(a) Wooden / Polymer Axilla	each	66
(b) Aluminium: Axilla	each	57
(c) Wooden, Ring Top	each	145
	pair	290
(d) Aluminium, Ring Top	each	237
	pair	474
(e) (i) Adult Elbow (General duty)	each	76
(ii) Adult Elbow (General duty, soft grip)	each	90
(iii) Adult Elbow (Heavy duty, non-adjustable)	each	90
(iv) Kiddies Elbow (General duty)	each	76
(v) Paediatric Elbow (General duty)	each	76
(f) Gutter		
(i) Gutter / RA (issue) (adult/child)	each	271
(ii) Gutter (manufactured)	each	271
11.4 **Walking stick and aids**		
(a) Aluminium Adjustable	each	68
(b) Quadruped	each	158
(c) Pulpit (folding)		
(i) Adult	each	307
(ii) Child	each	307
(iii) Adult pulpit with wheels	each	353
(iv) Child pulpit with wheels	each	353
(d) Rolator (This a buy-out)		
Actual cost plus 15%	each	**100 %**
(e) Paediatric reverse walker (This a buy-out)		
Actual cost plus 15%	**each**	**100 %**

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
11.4.1 **PVC ferrules**		
(i) For wooden crutch	each	5
(ii) For elbow and gutter crutches, walking sticks, paediatric rollators and reverse walkers	each	5
(iii) Tripods and quodrupods	each	5
(iv) Pulpit walkers with/without wheels	each	5
11.4.2 **Wooden crutch arm pads**		
(i) Paediatric	each	11
(ii) Adult	each	11
11.4.3 **Soft grip**		
(i) Adult	each	8
11.5 **Knee braces**		
(PAU)	each	211
11.6 **Helmets**		
(a) Helmets Issue	each	223
(b) Moulded Helmets	each	433
11.7 **Seats**		
(a) Moulded	each	1 577
(b) Taxi commode (with 4 x small castors)	each	1 562
(c) Aluminium wheelchair commode	each	2 951
12. **ITEMS NOT LISTED**		**R**
(Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %
13. **ITEMS ESPECIALLY ORDERED**		**R**
(a) Spectacles		563
Note: When spectacles are ex-stock the tariff to be raised is the actual cost plus 15 %.		
(b) Contact lenses ex stock		
(Actual cost plus 15 %)	pair	100 %
(c) Artificial Eye	each	389
(d) Hearing aids (Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %
(e) Hearing aid moulds (Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %
NOTE: Full paying patients should not be issued mobility assistive devices by provincial hospitals, but should access the private sector with the support and advice of the therapists treating them and prescribing the necessary devices.		
14. **REPAIRS TO APPLIANCES:** Actual cost @ R56.00 per hour plus materials plus 30 % overhead charges		100 % of Actual Cost

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
15.	**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY: ASSISTIVE DEVICES**		R
15.1	**Mobility**		
(a)	Wheelchair table (Adult/Child)	each	114
(b)	Wheelchair bags (Adult/Child)	each	39
(c)	Wheelchair gloves (Adult/Child)	pair	70
15.2	**Self Care**		
15.2.1	**Toiletting**		
(a)	Free standing Wooden commode (Adult/Child)	each	278
(b)	Wooden raised toilet seat (Adult/Child)	each	229
(c)	Plastic raised toilet seat (Adult/Child)	each	275
(d)	Toilet wiping aid (Adult/Child)	each	37
(e)	Wheelchair commode seat (Adult/Child)	each	97
15.2.2	**Bathing/Washing**		
(a)	Bathboard: (all designs, wooden) (Adult/Child)	each	182
(b)	Bath Seat: (all designs, wooden) (Adult/Child)	each	134
(c)	Backwasher (Adult/Child)	each	60
(d)	Tap Turners: all designs (Adult/Child)	each	34
(e)	Wash mitten (Adult/Child)	each	58
(f)	Nail clipper (own clipper) (Adult/Child)	each	33
(g)	Nail brush (own brush) (Adult/Child)	each	33
(h)	Towel with handles (Adult/Child)	each	20
15.2.3	**Dressing**		
(a)	Dressing stick (Adult/Child)	each	37
(b)	Shoehorn (Adult/Child)	each	41
(c)	Stocking aid (Adult/Child)	each	58
(d)	Button hook (Adult/Child)	each	30
(e)	Elastic Shoelaces (Adult/Child)	pair	57
15.2.4	**Feeding/eating**		
(a)	Built-up grip (Adult/Child)	each	24
(b)	Universal Cuff (Adult/Child)	each	34
(c)	Plate Guard (Adult/Child)	each	57
(d)	Dycem (Adult/Child)	each	17
(e)	Weighted Cuffs (Adult/Child)	each	67
15.3	**Domestic/kitchen/laundry**		
(a)	Oven aid (Pusher/Puller) (Adult/Child)	each	78
(b)	Tap turner (Adult/Child)	each	20
(c)	One-hand vegetable/bread board (Adult/Child)	each	70

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
(d) Helping hand (Adult/Child)	each	131
(e) Kettle-tipper (Adult/Child)	each	115
(f) Washing board (Adult/Child)	each	114
(g) One handed jar opener (Adult/Child)	each	97
(j) Multipurpose winder (window opener) (Adult/Child)	each	34
(k) Potholder (Adult/Child)	each	70
(l) Adapted plug (Adult/Child)	each	30
15.4 **Positioning/transfers**		
(a) Ejector seat (Adult/Child)	each	210
(b) Transfer board (Adult/Child)	each	87
(c) Amputation board (Adult/Child)	each	78
(d) Webbing ladder (bed chain) (Adult/Child)	each	133
15.5 **Leisure/work/sundry**		
(a) Bookstand (Adult/Child)	each	44
(b) Card rack (Adult/Child)	each	30
(c) Typing stick (Adult/Child)	each	33
(d) Mouth stick (Adult/Child)	each	41
15.6 **Pressure garments**		
15.6.1 **Face mask**		
(a) Adult	each	118
(b) Child	each	118
15.6.2 **Chin piece**		
(a) Adult	each	96
(b) Child	each	78
15.6.3 **Mitten**		
(a) Adult	each	
(b) Child	each	34
15.6.4 **Glove**		
(a) Adult	each	76
(b) Child	each	76
15.6.5 **Vest**		
(a) Adult	each	254
(b) Child	each	189
15.6.6 **Long sleeve jacket**		
(a) Adult	each	415

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
(b) Child	each	305
15.6.7 **Short sleeve jacket**		
(a) Adult	each	323
(b) Child	each	242
15.6.8 **Arm piece (Short/Long sleeve)**		
(a) Adult	each	70
(b) Child	each	54
15.6.9 **Corset**		
(a) Adult	each	296
(b) Child	each	218
15.6.10 **Long pants**		
(a) Adult	each	163
(b) Child	each	124
15.6.11 **Short pants**		
(a) Adult	each	109
(b) Child	each	82
15.6.12 **Amputation pants**		
(a) Adult	each	281
(b) Child	each	214
15.6.13 **Leg piece**		
(a) Adult	each	99
(b) Child	each	76
15.6.14 **Sock**		
(a) Adult	each	38
(b) Child	each	38
15.6.15 **Miscellaneous Pressure Garments**		
(a) Prune belly baby grower	each	84
15.6.16 **Scrotal Supports**		
(a) Adult		61
(b) Child		57
15.6.17 **Cica-Care**		
(a) 15 x 12 cm (Adult/Child)	each	551
(b) 7,5 x 6 cm (Adult/Child)	each	137
(c) 3,8 x 6 cm (Adult/Child)	each	72
(d) 4 x 3 cm (Adult/Child)	each	37
(e) 2 x 3 cm (Adult/Child)	each	20
(f) 1,9 x 2 cm (Adult/Child)	each	13

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
15.7 **Splinting**		
15.7.1 **Static Splints – fingers and wrist**		
(a) Circumferential Thumb Abduction Static Splint Hand-Based (Combined Anti-claw) Adult	each	76
Child		67
(b) Radial Thumb Opposition/Abduction & Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static splint Hand-based (combined anti-claw) Adult	each	148
Child		112
(c) Dorsal PIP & DIP Extension Static splint Finger-Based: Adult	each	57
Child		45
(d) Dorsal Wrist Extension Static Progressive Splint Fore-Arm Based: Adult	each	239
Child		214
(e) Dorsal thumb abduction static splint Fore-Arm Based: Adult	each	214
Child		159
(f) Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm Based (Duran / Kleinert): Adult	each	307
Child		223
(g) Bi-Valve PIP & DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based: Adult	each	58
Child		50
(h) Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Hand-Based (Knuckle-Duster) Adult	each	122
Child		95
(i) Volar Thumb Opposition Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Thumb-Spica)	each	
Adult		302
Child		221
(j) Volar Thumb Opposition with Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult	each	339
Child		247
(k) Bi-Valve DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based (Mallet): Adult	each	52
Child		41
(l) Volar/Dorsal Wrist Extension, MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Resting / Post-Box): Adult	each	258
Child		193
(m) Volar Thumb Opposition Static Splint Hand-Based(Thumb-Spica): Adult	each	160
Child		124
(n) Circumferential Thumb Abduction Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult	each	186
Child		140
(o) Volar PIP Extension & Dorsal DIP Flexion Static Splint Finger-Based: Adult	each	52
Child		41

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
(p) Dorsal DIP Extension & Volar PIP Flexion Static Splint Finger-Based: Adult	each	52
Child		41
(q) Volar PIP & DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based (Gutter): Adult	each	52
Child		41
(r) Volar Wrist Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult	each	222
Child		174
(s) Radial Thumb Abduction Static Splint (Web-Spacer): Adult	each	143
Child		106
(t) Bi-Valve Wrist Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Wrist Sandwich): Adult	each	296
Child		214
15.7.2 **Dynamic Splints – fingers and wrist**		
(a) Dorsal DIP Extension & Volar PIP Flexion (3-Point) Dynamic Splint Finger-Based (Bouteniere): Adult	each	152
Child		136
(b) Volar/Dorsal MP Flexion Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult	each	356
Child		282
c) Volar/Dorsal PIP Flexion Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult	each	307
Child		257
(d) Radial MP Flexion & Extension Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult	each	377
Child		296
(e) Dorsal PIP Flexion & DIP Extension with MP Block Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult	each	414
Child		315
(f) Volar/Dorsal MP Flexion Dynamic Splint Hand-Based : Adult	each	282
Child		220
(g) Volar/Dorsal PIP Flexion Dynamic Splint Hand-Based: Adult	each	282
Child		220
(h) Radial MP Flexion & Extension Dynamic Splint Hand-Based: Adult	each	282
Child		220
15.7.3 **Shoulder splints**		
(a) Shoulder Abduction Static Splint (Splint Material)(Aeroplane/ Axilla Splint): Adult	each	816
Child		598
(b) Shoulder Abduction Static Splint (Splint Material & Aluminium)(Aeroplane/ Axilla Splint): Adult	each	635
Child		278

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
15.7.4 **Elbow splints**		
(a) Anterior Elbow Extension Static Splint (Gutter): Adult	each	337
Child		257
(b) Lateral Elbow Flexion 90 Degree Static Splint: Adult	each	356
Child		275
(c) Anterior & Posterior Elbow Extension (3-point) Static Progressive Splint: Adult	each	414
Child		315
(d) Circumferential/Bi-valve Humeral Brace Static Upper Arm Splint: Adult	each	355
Child		210
15.7.5 **Knee splints**		
(a) Anterior & Posterior Knee Extension (3-point) Static Progressive Splint: Adult	each	451
Child		298
(b) Posterior Knee Extension Static Splint (Gutter): Adult	each	612
Child		448
15.7.6 **Commercial splints and slings**		
(a) Immobilising sling: Adult	each	61
(b) Soft collars: Adult	each	30
(c) Volar/Dorsal Thumb Abduction (Brace) Static Splint Hand-Based: Adult	each	463
(d) Volar/Dorsal Wrist Extension (Brace) Static Splint Hand-Based: Adult	each	60
15.7.7 **Slings (made in Department)**		
(a) Anti-foot drop dynamic sling: Adult	each	39
Child		39
(b) Figure-of-8 axilla sling: Adult	each	50
Child		39
(c) Flail arm sling (webbing):Adult	each	76
Child		67
(d) Master sling: Adult	each	155
Child		128
(e) Shoulder cuff (Hemi): Adult	each	100
Child		82
(f) Robert Jones Knee Immobilising Bandage:	each	98
Adult		72
Child		
15.7.8 **Soft and Miscellaneous splints**		
(a) Circumferential Elbow Anti Spasticity Static Progressive Splint (Foam): Adult	each	113
Child		78

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
(b) Volar MP, PIP & DIP Abduction Anti Spasticity Static Splint Hand-Based (Foam): Adult Child	each	57 45
(c) Circumferential MP Anti Ulnar Deviation Static Progressive Splint Hand-Based (Neoprene) Adult Child	each	76 67
(d) Radial Thumb Abduction Static Splint Hand-Based (Neoprene): Adult Child	each	58 50
(e) Circumferential Wrist Extension Static Splint (Neoprene) Adult Child	each	115 97
(f) Thumb Abduction Strap (Neoprene) Adult Child	each	33 33
(g) Dorsal MP & IP's Flexion Cuff Static Progressive Splint Hand-Based (Flexion Glove/Strap): Adult Child	each	58 50
(h) Circumferential IP Flexion/Extension Dynamic Splint Finger/Hand-Based Buddy Strap: Adult Child	each	39 36
(i) Circumferential Elbow Static Progressive Splint (Gaiter) :Adult Child	each	160 124
(j) Circumferential Knee Static Progressive Splint (Gaiter): Adult Child	each	197 151
(k) Knee Hyper-Extension Soft Splint: Adult Child	each	108 72
(l) Neck Collar (Soft) : Adult Child	each	67 58
(m) Neck Collar (Splint Material) Adult Child	each	701 554
(n) Helmet (Splint Material) Adult Child	each	505 377
15.7.9 **Ankle/Foot Splints**		
Dorsi-Flexion Ankle 90 Degree Static Splint Adult Child	each	467 348
16 **Speech therapy: Voice prosthesis**		
(a) Blomsinger Duckbill (16fr)	each	267
(b) Blomsinger Low Pressure (16fr)	each	422
(c) Blomsinger indwelling (20fr) starter kit	each	852
(d) Blomsinger indwelling (20fr) replacement kit	each	704

NOTE: (1) Interest will be charged on overdue invoices
(2) Legal costs incurred and
(3) Any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties may also be added

(j) by the substitution for Schedule 6.1 of the following Schedule:

SCHEDULE 6.1: ORTHOTIC AIDS

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
1. **ARTIFICIAL ARMS** (Upper Extremity Prosthesis)		**R**	**R**	**R**	
1.1 Through shoulder					
(a) Functional	each	14 200	9 650	3 215	
(b) Non-functional	each	8 550	5 825	1 940	
1.2 Through elbow					
(a) Functional	each	20 000	12 305	4 100	
(b) Non-functional	each	8 550	5 825	1 940	
1.3 Through wrist	each	10 500	7 140	2 380	
1.4 Above elbow					
(a) Functional	each	14 200	9 650	3 215	
(b) Non-functional	each	8 550	5 825	1 940	
1.5 Below elbow					
(a) Functional	each	10 500	7 140	2 380	
(b) Non-functional	each	5 200	3 500	1 165	
1.6 Congenital/Cosmetic		Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 per hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges	75 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	25 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	
2. **ARTIFICIAL LEGS** (Lower Extremity Prosthesis)		**R**	**R**	**R**	
2.1 Symes/Choparts (excl. boots)	each	2 700	1 735	580	
2.2 Below knee (excluding boots)					
(a) PTB/PTS	each	2 600	1 570	525	
(b) Conventional	each	5 700	3 310	1 105	
(c) P.T.B./P.T.S. modular	each	3 550	2 260	755	
(d) Pylon	each	3 500	2 295	765	
2.3 Through knee (excluding boots)					
(a) Conventional	each	6 300	3 625	1 210	
(b) Modular	each	15 200	7 960	2 655	
2.4 Above knee (excl. boots)					
(a) Conventional (+ simplex)	each	8 700	5 160	1 720	
(b) Modular	each	8 700	5 790	1 930	
(c) Pylon	each	3 500	2 295	765	
2.5 Tilting Table/Hip Disarticulation (excl. boots)	each	17 500	10 345	3 450	
2.6 Stump socks	each	71	50	15	
2.7 Sheaths	each	71	50	15	

Free

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
2.8 Congenital/Cosmetic		Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)	75 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	25 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	
2.9 Refit prosthesis					
(a) Above knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)	75 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	25 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	
(b) Through knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)	75 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	25 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	
(c) Below knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)	75 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	25 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	Free
3. **SPINAL ORTHOSIS**		**R**	**R**	**R**	
3.1 **COLLARS**					
(a) Soft	each	90	60	20	
(b) Plastic	each	120	80	25	
(c) SOMI	each	720	290	95	
(d) ABCO	each	3 600	1 235	410	
(e) HALO	each	2 200	1 255	420	
(f) HALO jacket	each	620	415	140	
3.2 **CORSETS**					
(a) L/S male	each	450	180	60	
(b) L/S female	each	450	180	60	
(c) L/D male	each	450	180	60	
(d) L/D female	each	450	180	60	
(e) Abdominal male	each	450	180	60	
(f) Abdominal female	each	450	180	60	
(g) Abdominal binder	each	450	180	60	
4. **BRACE**		**R**	**R**	**R**	
4.1 Milwaukee	each	3 900	1 340	445	

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
4.2 Boston	each	1 500	865	290	
4.3 T.L.S.O.	each	1 500	865	290	
4.4 Bennet's plastic	each	1 500	865	290	
4.5 Fichers/Jordan	each	1 500	865	290	
4.6 Bakers/Jewett	each	1 500	865	290	
4.7 L/S Corset and Taylors Ext	each	500	175	60	
4.8 (a) Bivalved TLSO	each	1 900	910	305	
(b) Bivalved TLSO with SOLMI Ext.	each	2 620	1 210	405	
4.9 C.A.S.H. brace	each	900	495	165	
4.10 C.A.S.H. brace (local)	each	470	200	65	
5. **FOOTWEAR**		**R**	**R**	**R**	
5.1 **Boots**					
(a) Infants	pair	210	155	50	
(b) Childs	pair	250	155	50	
(c) Youths/Maids	pair	270	170	55	
(d) Mens	pair	280	180	60	
5.2 **SHOES**					
(a) Nurses	pair	250	165	55	
5.3 **TARSO PRONATOR**					
(a) 000 – 3	pair	570	295	100	
(b) 4 – 6	pair	570	310	105	
(c) 7 – 9	pair	570	355	120	
(d) 10 – 12	pair	570	410	135	
(e) 13 - 3 Youths	pair	570	520	175	
(f) 4 - 5 Adults	pair	570	565	190	
5.4 **TARSO SUPINATOR**					
(a) 3½ - 6½ Infants	pair	570	325	110	
(b) 7 - 1½ Child	pair	570	375	125	
(c) 2 - 9 Youths	pair	570	430	145	
5.5 **SURGICAL**					
(a) Boot	pair	2 050	1 270	425	
(b) Boot	single	1 020	635	210	
(c) Shoes	pair	1 950	1 210	405	
(d) Shoes	single	980	610	205	
(e) Forest Town Boot	pair	810	505	170	

Free

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
	(f) O'Connor extension	single	1 820	1 125	375	
	(g) Reverse Sole Boots	pair	930	575	190	
	(h) Choparts Extension	single	810	500	165	
5.6	**FOOTWEAR ALTERATIONS**					
	The following items or any combination thereof:					
	(a) C & E Heel	pair	240	80	25	
	(b) Thomas Heel	pair	240	80	25	
	(c) Flared Heel or sole	pair	240	80	25	
	(d) Wedges H & S	pair	240	80	25	
	(e) Wedges H or S	pair	240	80	25	
	(f) Met Bars	pair	240	80	25	
	(g) Rocker Soles	each	240	80	25	
	(h) Toe Caps	pair	105	80	25	
	(i) Long & Met Insoles	pair	105	70	25	
	(j) Long Insole	pair	105	70	25	
	(k) Met Insole	pair	105	70	25	
	(l) Moulded Insoles	each	105	70	25	
	(m) Cork Raises	each	390	240	80	
	(n) Heel & Sole Raise leather/feather foam	each	120	70	25	
	(o) Patten Raises (excl. boots)	each	340	210	70	
	(p) Toe Filler	each	105	70	25	
	(q) Socket with Back or Front Stop fixed (excl. boots)	each	105	70	25	
	(r) T/Straps	pair	105	70	25	
	(s) Heel Raise	pair	240	80	25	
	(t) Torque Heels	each	190	125	40	
	(u) Buttress boot	pair	390	220	75	
	(v) Heel Pads	pair	105	70	25	
	(w) Excavated Heel	pair	105	70	25	
	(x) Inside Heel Lift	pair	105	70	25	
	(y) Sach Heel	pair	105	70	25	
	(z) Stuck-in arch Support	pair	105	70	25	
	(aa) UCBL	each	280	170	55	
	(bb) SMO	each	280	170	55	
6.	**BELOW KNEE ORTHOSIS**		**R**	**R**	**R**	
6.1	Air Cast ankle brace	each	215	160	55	
6.2	Night Splints	each	500	315	105	
6.3	BK Irons Single (child) (Excl. boots))	each	220	135	45	
6.4	BK Irons Single (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	220	135	45	
6.5	BK Irons Double (child) (Excl. boots)	each	280	175	60	

Free

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
6.6	BK Irons Double (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	280	175	60	
6.7	BK Irons Bil. Single (child) (Excl. boots)	each	390	240	80	
6.8	BK Irons Bil. Single (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	390	240	80	
6.9	BK Irons Bil. Double (child) (Excl. boots)	each	550	365	120	
6.10	BK Irons Bil. Double (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	550	365	120	
6.11	O'Gormans Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	265	125	40	
6.12	O'Gormans Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	530	255	85	
6.13	A.F.O.	each	490	310	105	
6.14	Hinged A.F.O.	each	830	505	170	
6.15	Legging Gaiter – Leather	each	460	310	105	
6.16	Legging Gaiter – Plastic	each	700	475	160	
7.	**KNEE ORTHOSIS**		**R**	**R**	**R**	
7.1	Knee Hinged supports (short)	each	210	160	55	
7.2	Knee Hinged Supports (long)	each	535	400	135	
7.3	Moulded with Joints	each	1 600	990	330	
7.4	Moulded no Joints	each	740	460	155	
7.5	Night Splint	each	370	230	75	
7.6	Crawling pads	each	220	415	140	
7.7	Canvas gaiters	each	180	125	40	
7.8	Swedish knee cage	each	690	470	155	
8.	**ABOVE KNEE ORTHOSIS**		**R**	**R**	**R**	
8.1	Straight Leg Caliper Uni-lat, (adults)(Excl boots)	each	620	385	130	
	(childs)(Excl boots)	each	560	345	115	
8.2	Straight Leg Caliper Bi-lat. (adults)(Excl boots)	each	1 160	725	240	
	(childs)(Excl boots)	each	1 100	685	230	
8.3	With pelvic band Uni-lateral (adults)(Excl boots)	each	870	570	190	
	(childs)(iExcl boots)	each	780	490	165	
8.4	With pelvic band Bi-lateral (adults)(Excl boots)	each	1 760	1 105	370	
	(childs)Excl boots)	each	1 540	1 000	335	
8.5	Knee Jointed Caliper Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	1 760	1 105	370	
8.6	Knee jointed Caliper Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	3 520	2 215	740	
8.7	With Hip Joints Uni-lateral (Escl boots)	each	2 200	1 315	440	
8.8	With Hip Joints Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	4 180	2 625	875	
8.9	Plastic K.A.F.O. Uni-lateral	each	2 370	1 470	490	
8.10	Plastic K.A.F.O. Bi-lateral	each	4 730	2 930	975	
8.11	Perthes Caliper (childs) (Excl boots)	each	880	555	185	
8.12	Conradie Leg Braces	each	400	255	85	

Free

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
9. **HIP ORTHOSIS**		**R**	**R**	**R**	
9.1 CDH (Paulik van Rosson Barlow)	each	440	285	95	
9.2 Hip Spika	each	760	500	165	
9.3 Hip Spika & Hip Joint	each	990	655	220	
9.4 Abduction/Flexion Cushion	each	220	130	45	
10. **UPPER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS**		**R**	**R**	**R**	
10.1 **Hand/Wrist**					
(a) Elastic issue	each	95	65	20	
(b) Static	each	330	190	65	
(c) Dynamic	each	330	180	60	
10.2 **Elbow**					
(a) Static	each	300	190	65	
(b) Dynamic	each	1 260	785	260	
10.3 **Shoulder**					
(a) Static	each	330	175	60	
(b) Dynamic	each	550	355	120	
(c) Arm Immobilliser Sling	each	90	50	15	
11. **MISCELLANEOUS**		**R**	**R**	**R**	
11.1 **Elastic stockings**					
(a) Below Knee	pair	32	25	10	
(b) Above Knee	pair	112	80	25	
(c) Panty Hose	each	70	50	15	
(d) Anti Embolism					
Below knee	each	27	20	5	
Full	each	37	25	10	
Full & belt	each	59	40	15	
11.2 **Trusses**					
(a) Inguinal Single	each	300	190	65	
Double	each	300	385	130	
(b) Scrotal Single	each	300	180	60	
Double	each	440	300	100	
(c) Suspension Briefs	each	140	85	30	
11.3 **Crutches**					
(a) Wooden / Polymer Axilla	each	66	50	15	
(b) Aluminium: Axilla	each	43	30	10	

Free

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
(c) Wooden, Ring Top	each	110	75	25	
	pair	220	165	55	
(d) Aluminium, Ring Top	each	180	115	40	
	pair	360	220	75	
(e) (i) Adult Elbow (General duty)	each	65	50	15	
(ii) Adult Elbow (General duty, soft grip)	each	73	55	20	
(iii) Adult Elbow (Heavy duty, non-adjustable)	each	65	50	15	
(iv) Kiddies Elbow (General duty)	each	65	50	15	
(v) Paediatric Elbow (General duty)	each	65	50	15	
(f) Gutter					
(i) Gutter / RA (issue) (adult/child)	each	178	135	45	
(ii) Gutter (manufactured)	each	271	205	70	
11.4 **Walking stick and aids**					
(a) Aluminium Adjustable	each	65	50	15	
(b) Quadripod	each	158	120	40	
(c) Pulpit (folding)					
(i) Adult	each	241	180	60	
(ii) Child	each	241	180	60	
(iii) Adult pulpit with wheels	each	282	210	70	
(iv) Child pulpit with wheels	each	282	210	70	
(d) Rolator (This a buy-out)					
Actual cost plus 15%	each	**100 %**	**75%**	**25%**	
(e) Paediatric reverse walker (This a buy-out)					
Actual cost plus 15%	each	**100 %**	**75%**	**25%**	
11.4.1 **PVC ferrules**					
(i) For wooden crutch	each	4	3	1	
(ii) For elbow and gutter crutches, walking sticks, paediatric rollators and reverse walkers	each	4	3	1	
(iii) Tripods and quodrupods	each	4	3	1	
(iv) Pulpit walkers with/without wheels	each	4	3	1	
11.4.2 **Wooden crutch arm pads**					
(i) Paediatric	each	8	6	2	
(ii) Adult	each	8	6	2	

Free

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
11.4.3 **Soft grip**					
(i) Adult	each	8	6	2	
11.5 **Knee braces**					
(PAU)	each	161	115	40	
11.6 **Helmets**					
(a) Helmets Issue	each	170	115	40	
(b) Moulded Helmets	each	330	185	60	
11.7 **Seats**					
(a) Moulded	each	1 200	685	230	
(b) Taxi commode (with 4 x small castors)	each	1 482	1 115	370	
(c) Aluminium wheelchair commode	each	2 800	2 100	700	
12. **ITEMS NOT LISTED**		**R**	**R**	**R**	
(Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %	75%	25%	
13. **ITEMS ESPECIALLY ORDERED**		**R**	**R**	**R**	
(a) Spectacles		428	300	100	
Note: When spectacles are ex-stock the tariff to be raised is the actual cost plus 15 %.					
(b) Contact lenses ex stock					
(Actual cost plus 15 %)	pair	100 %	75%	25%	
(c) Artificial Eye	each	295	205	70	
(d) Hearing aids (Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %	75%	25%	
(e) Hearing aid moulds (Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %	75%	25%	
NOTE: Full paying patients should not be issued mobility assistive devices by provincial hospitals, but should access the private sector with the support and advice of the therapists treating them and prescribing the necessary devices.					
14. **REPAIRS TO APPLIANCES:** Actual cost @ R56.00 per hour plus materials plus 30 % overhead charges		100 % of Actual Cost	75 % of Actual Cost	25 % of Actual Cost	
15. **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY: ASSISTIVE DEVICES**		**R**	**R**	**R**	
15.1 **Mobility**					
(a) Wheelchair table (Adult/Child)	each	87	20	5	
(b) Wheelchair bags (Adult/Child)	each	30	10	5	
(c) Wheelchair gloves (Adult/Child)	pair	52	10	5	
15.2 **Self Care**					
15.2.1 **Toiletting**					
(a) Free standing Wooden commode (Adult/Child)	each	211	50	15	
(b) Wooden raised toilet seat (Adult/Child)	each	174	40	15	
(c) Plastic raised toilet seat (Adult/Child)	each	209	145	50	
(d) Toilet wiping aid (Adult/Child)	each	28	10	5	
(e) Wheelchair commode seat (Adult/Child)	each	74	50	15	

Free

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
15.2.2	**Bathing/Washing**					
(a)	Bathboard: (all designs, wooden) (Adult/Child)	each	138	35	10	
(b)	Bath Seat: (all designs, wooden) (Adult/Child)	each	102	40	15	
(c)	Backwasher (Adult/Child)	each	46	10	5	
(d)	Tap Turners: all designs (Adult/Child)	each	25	10	5	
(e)	Wash mitten (Adult/Child)	each	44	10	5	
(f)	Nail clipper (own clipper) (Adult/Child)	each	24	5	5	
(g)	Nail brush (own brush) (Adult/Child)	each	24	5	5	
(h)	Towel with handles (Adult/Child) Reactivate code	each	15	10	5	
15.2.3	**Dressing**					
(a)	Dressing stick (Adult/Child)	each	28	10	5	
(b)	Shoehorn (Adult/Child)	each	32	20	5	
(c)	Stocking aid (Adult/Child)	each	44	5	5	
(d)	Button hook (Adult/Child)	each	22	5	5	
(e)	Elastic Shoelaces (Adult/Child)	pair	43	30	10	
15.2.4	**Feeding/eating**					
(a)	Built-up grip (Adult/Child)	each	19	5	5	
(b)	Universal Cuff (Adult/Child)	each	25	15	5	
(c)	Plate Guard (Adult/Child)	each	43	30	10	
(d)	Dycem (Adult/Child)	each	13	10	5	
(e)	Weighted Cuffs (Adult/Child)	each	51	35	10	
15.3	**Domestic/kitchen/laundry**					
(a)	Oven aid (Pusher/Puller) (Adult/Child)	each	60	5	5	
(b)	Tap turner (Adult/Child)	each	15	5	5	
(c)	One-hand vegetable/bread board (Adult/Child)	each	52	10	5	
(d)	Helping hand (Adult/Child)	each	99	55	20	
(e)	Kettle-tipper (Adult/Child)	each	88	10	5	
(f)	Washing board (Adult/Child)	each	87	15	5	
(g)	One handed jar opener (Adult/Child)	each	74	20	5	
(h)	Multipurpose winder (window opener) (Adult/Child)	each	25	5	5	
(i)	Potholder (Adult/Child)	each	52	15	5	
(j)	Adapted plug (Adult/Child)	each	22	5	5	
15.4	**Positioning/transfers**					
(a)	Ejector seat (Adult/Child)	each	160	60	20	
(b)	Transfer board (Adult/Child)	each	66	15	5	
(c)	Amputation board (Adult/Child)	each	60	15	5	
(d)	Webbing ladder (bed chain) (Adult/Child)	each	101	70	25	

Free

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
15.5 **Leisure/work/sundry**					
(a) Bookstand (Adult/Child)	each	34	10	5	
(b) Card rack (Adult/Child)	each	22	5	5	
(c) Typing stick (Adult/Child)	each	24	5	5	
(d) Mouth stick (Adult/Child)	each	32	25	10	
15.6 **Pressure garments**					
15.6.1 **Face mask**					
(a) Adult	each	90	35	10	
(b) Child	each	90	35	10	
15.6.2 **Chin piece**					
(a) Adult	each	73	40	15	
(b) Child	each	60	30	10	
15.6.3 **Mitten**					
(a) Adult	each	25	35	10	
(b) Child	each	25	25	10	
15.6.4 **Glove**					
(a) Adult	each	58	35	10	
(b) Child	each	58	30	10	
15.6.5 **Vest**					
(a) Adult	each	193	85	30	
(b) Child	each	144	55	20	
15.6.6 **Long sleeve jacket**					
(a) Adult	each	316	105	35	
(b) Child	each	232	65	20	
15.6.7 **Short sleeve jacket**					
(a) Adult	each	246	115	40	
(b) Child	each	184	70	25	
15.6.8 **Arm piece (Short/Long sleeve)**					
(a) Adult	each	52	35	10	
(b) Child	each	41	30	10	
15.6.9 **Corset**					
(a) Adult	each	225	70	25	
(b) Child	each	165	50	15	
15.6.10 **Long pants**					
(a) Adult	each	124	95	30	
(b) Child	each	94	50	15	

Free

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
15.6.11 **Short pants**						Free
(a) Adult		each	82	60	20	
(b) Child		each	63	40	15	
15.6.12 **Amputation pants**						
(a) Adult		each	214	150	50	
(b) Child		each	163	115	40	
15.6.13 **Leg piece**						
(a) Adult		each	76	35	10	
(b) Child		each	58	30	10	
15.6.14 **Sock**						
(a) Adult		each	29	35	10	
(b) Child		each	29	30	10	
15.6.15 **Miscellaneous Pressure Garments**						
(a) Prune belly baby grower		each	64	55	20	
15.6.16 **Scrotal Supports**						
(a) Adult			47	35	10	
(b) Child			43	30	10	
15.6.17 **Cica-Care**						
(a) 15 x 12 cm (Adult/Child)		each	419	90	30	
(b) 7,5 x 6 cm (Adult/Child)		each	105	50	15	
(c) 3,8 x 6 cm (Adult/Child)		each	54	25	10	
(d) 4 x 3 cm (Adult/Child)		each	28	10	5	
(e) 2 x 3 cm (Adult/Child)		each	15	10	5	
(f) 1,9 x 2 cm (Adult/Child)		each	9	5	5	
15.7 **Splinting**						
15.7.1 **Static Splints – fingers and wrist**						
(a) Circumferential Thumb Abduction Static Splint Hand-Based (Combined Anti-claw)	Adult	each	58	40	15	
	Child		51	35	10	
(b) Radial Thumb Opposition/Abduction & Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static splint Hand-based (combined anti-claw)	Adult	each	112	80	25	
	Child		85	60	20	
(c) Dorsal PIP & DIP Extension Static splint Finger-Based	Adult	each	43	30	10	
	Child		35	25	10	

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
(d) Dorsal Wrist Extension Static Progressive Splint Fore-Arm Based	Adult	each	182	130	45	Free
	Child		133	95	30	
(e) Dorsal thumb abduction static splint Fore-Arm Based	Adult	each	163	115	40	
	Child		121	85	30	
(f) Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm Based (Duran / Kleinert)	Adult	each	233	165	55	
	Child		170	120	40	
(g) Bi-Valve PIP & DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based	Adult	each	44	30	10	
	Child		37	25	10	
(h) Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Hand-Based (Knuckle-Duster)	Adult	each	93	65	20	
	Child		72	50	15	
(i) Volar Thumb Opposition Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Thumb-Spica)	Adult	each	230	160	55	
	Child		168	120	40	
(j) Volar Thumb Opposition with Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	258	180	60	
	Child		188	130	45	
(k) Bi-Valve DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based (Mallet)	Adult	each	39	25	10	
	Child		32	25	10	
(l) Volar/Dorsal Wrist Extension, MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Resting / Post-Box)	Adult	each	196	135	45	
	Child		147	105	35	
(m) Volar Thumb Opposition Static Splint Hand-Based(Thumb-Spica)	Adult	each	122	85	30	
	Child		94	65	20	
(n) Circumferential Thumb Abduction Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	141	100	35	
	Child		107	75	25	
(o)Volar PIP Extension & Dorsal DIP Flexion Static Splint Finger-Based	Adult	each	39	25	10	
	Child		32	25	10	
(p) Dorsal DIP Extension & Volar PIP Flexion Static Splint Finger-Based	Adult	each	39	25	10	
	Child		32	25	10	
(q) Volar PIP & DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based (Gutter)	Adult	each	39	25	10	
	Child		32	25	10	
(r) Volar Wrist Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	169	120	40	
	Child		133	95	30	
(s) Radial Thumb Abduction Static Splint (Web-Spacer)	Adult	each	108	75	25	
	Child		80	55	20	
(t) Bi-Valve Wrist Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Wrist Sandwich)	Adult	each	225	160	55	
	Child		163	115	40	

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
15.7.2 **Dynamic Splints – fingers and wrist**						
(a) Dorsal DIP Extension & Volar PIP Flexion (3-Point) Dynamic Splint Finger-Based (Bouteniere)	Adult	each	116	80	25	
	Child		104	75	25	
(b) Volar/Dorsal MP Flexion Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	271	190	65	
	Child		215	150	50	
(c) Volar/Dorsal PIP Flexion Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	233	165	55	
	Child		195	135	45	
(d) Radial MP Flexion & Extension Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	287	200	65	
	Child		225	160	55	
(e) Dorsal PIP Flexion & DIP Extension with MP Block Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	315	220	75	
	Child		239	165	55	
(f) Volar/Dorsal MP Flexion Dynamic Splint Hand-Based	Adult	each	215	150	50	
	Child		167	115	40	
(g) Volar/Dorsal PIP Flexion Dynamic Splint Hand-Based: Adult	Adult	each	215	150	50	
	Child		167	115	40	
(h) Radial MP Flexion & Extension Dynamic Splint Hand-Based	Adult	each	215	150	50	
	Child		167	115	40	
15.7.3 **Shoulder splints**						
(a) Shoulder Abduction Static Splint (Splint Material)(Aeroplane/ Axilla Splint)	Adult	each	621	435	145	
	Child		454	320	105	
(b) Shoulder Abduction Static Splint (Splint Material & Aluminium) (Aeroplane/ Axilla Splint)	Adult	each	482	340	115	
	Child		211	150	50	
15.7.4 **Elbow splints**						
(a) Anterior Elbow Extension Static Splint (Gutter)	Adult	each	257	180	60	
	Child		195	135	45	
(b) Lateral Elbow Flexion 90 Degree Static Splint	Adult	each	271	190	65	
	Child		209	145	50	
(c) Anterior & Posterior Elbow Extension (3-point) Static Progressive Splint: Adult	Adult	each	315	220	75	
	Child		239	165	55	
(d) Circumferential/Bi-valve Humeral Brace Static Upper Arm Splint	Adult	each	270	205	70	
	Child		160	120	40	
15.7.5 **Knee splints**						
(a) Anterior & Posterior Knee Extension (3-point) Static Progressive Splint: Adult	Adult	each	343	240	80	
	Child		227	160	55	
(b) Posterior Knee Extension Static Splint (Gutter)	Adult	each	466	325	110	
	Child		341	240	80	

Free

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
15.7.6 **Commercial splints and slings**						
(a) Immobilising sling: Adult		each	47	15	5	
(b) Soft collars: Adult		each	22	10	5	
(c) Volar/Dorsal Thumb Abduction (Brace) Static Splint Hand-Based: Adult		each	352	40	15	
(d) Volar/Dorsal Wrist Extension (Brace) Static Splint Hand-Based: Adult		each	46	40	15	
15.7.7 **Slings (made in Department)**						
(a) Anti-foot drop dynamic sling	Adult	each	30	20	5	
	Child		30	20	5	
(b) Figure-of-8 axilla sling	Adult	each	37	25	10	
	Child		30	20	5	
(c) Flail arm sling (webbin)	Adult	each	58	40	15	
	Child		51	35	10	
(d) Master sling	Adult	each	118	85	30	
	Child		97	70	25	
(e) Shoulder cuff (Hemi)	Adult	each	77	55	20	
	Child		63	45	15	
(f) Robert Jones Knee Immobilising Bandage	Adult	each	75	55	20	
	Child		54	40	15	
15.7.8 **Soft and Miscellaneous splints**						
(a) Circumferential Elbow Anti Spasticity Static Progressive Splint (Foam)	Adult	each	86	60	20	
	Child		60	40	15	
(b) Volar MP, PIP & DIP Abduction Anti Spasticity Static Splint Hand-Based (Foam)	Adult	each	43	30	10	
	Child		35	25	10	
(c) Circumferential MP Anti Ulnar Deviation Static Progressive Splint Hand-Based (Neoprene)	Adult	each	58	40	15	
	Child		51	35	10	
(d) Radial Thumb Abduction Static Splint Hand-Based (Neoprene)	Adult	each	44	30	10	
	Child		37	25	10	
(e) Circumferential Wrist Extension Static Splint (Neoprene)	Adult	each	88	60	20	
	Child		74	50	15	
(f) Thumb Abduction Strap (Neoprene)	Adult	each	24	15	5	
	Child		24	15	5	
(g) Dorsal MP & IP's Flexion Cuff Static Progressive Splint Hand-Based (Flexion Glove/Strap)	Adult	each	44	30	10	
	Child		37	25	10	
(h) Circumferential IP Flexion/Extension Dynamic Splint Finger/Hand-Based Buddy Strap	Adult	each	30	20	5	
	Child		27	20	5	
(i) Circumferential Elbow Static Progressive Splint (Gaiter)	Adult	each	122	85	30	
	Child		94	65	20	
(j) Circumferential Knee Static Progressive Splint (Gaiter)	Adult	each	150	105	35	
	Child		115	80	25	

Free

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
(k) Knee Hyper-Extension Soft Splint	Adult	each	81	55	20	Free
	Child		54	40	15	
(l) Neck Collar (Soft)	Adult	each	51	35	10	
	Child		44	30	10	
(m) Neck Collar (Splint Material)	Adult	each	533	375	125	
	Child		422	295	100	
(n) Helmet (Splint Material)	Adult	each	384	270	90	
	Child		287	200	65	
15.7.9 **Ankle/Foot Splints**						
Dorsi-Flexion Ankle 90 Degree Static Splint	Adult	each	355	250	85	
	Child		265	185	60	
16 **Speech therapy: Voice prosthesis**			**R**	**R**	**R**	
(a) Blomsinger Duckbill (16fr)		each	203	145	50	
(b) Blomsinger Low Pressure (16fr)		each	321	225	75	
(c) Blomsinger indwelling (20fr) starter kit		each	648	455	150	
(d) Blomsinger indwelling (20fr) replacement kit		each	536	375	125	

NOTE: (1) Interest will be charged on overdue invoices
(2) Legal costs incurred and
(3) Any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties may also be added

TENDERS

N.B. Tenders for commodities/services, the estimated value of which exceeds R20 000, are published in the Government Tender Bulletin, which is obtainable from the Government Printer, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, on payment of a subscription.

NOTICES OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST

Notice No. 35/2012

PROPOSED DEPARTURE OF TOWN PLANNING SCHEME: RELAXATION OF NORTHERN SIDE BUILDING LINE: ERF 1427, 61 BLYTH STREET, BEAUFORT WEST

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 15 of Ordinance no. 15/1985 that the Local Council has received an application from the owner of erf 1427, 61 Blyth Street, Beaufort West for the relaxation of the northern side building line on the aforementioned property, to 0.05m in order to build a garage on the said property.

Full details regarding the abovementioned application are available for inspection at the Office of the Director: Corporative Services, 112 Donkin Street, Beaufort West from Mondays to Fridays between 07:30 to 13:00 and 13:45 to 16:15.

Objections, if any, against the proposed departure, must be lodged in writing with the undersigned by not later than FRIDAY, 20 APRIL 2012 stating full reasons for such objections.

J Booysen, Municipal Manager, Municipal Office, 112 Donkin Street, BEAUFORT-WEST 6970

[12/4/6/3/2; 12/3/2]

30 March 2012 24409

TENDERS

L.W. Tenders vir kommoditeite/dienste waarvan die beraamde waarde meer as R20 000 beloop, word in die Staatstenderbulletin gepubliseer wat by die Staatsdrukker, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, teen betaling van ’n intekengeld verkrygbaar is.

KENNISGEWING DEUR PLAASLIKE OWERHEDE

MUNISIPALITEIT BEAUFORT-WES

Kennisgewing 35/2012

VOORGESTELDE AFWYKING VAN DORPSAANLEGSKEMA: VERSLAPPING VAN NOORDELIKE KANTBOULYN: ERF 1427, BLYTHSTRAAT 61, BEAUFORT-WES

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 15 van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 dat die Plaaslike Raad ’n aansoek van die eienaar van erf 1427, Blythstraat 61, Beaufort-Wes ontvang het vir die verslapping van die noordelike kantbouyn op die voormelde eiendom na 0.05m ten einde ’n motorhuis op te rig.

Volledige besonderhede met betrekking tot die bogemelde aansoek lê ter insae by die Kantoor van die Direkteur: Korporatiewe Dienste, Donkinstraat 112, Beaufort-Wes vanaf Maandae tot Vrydae tussen 07:30 tot 13:00 en 13:45 tot 16:15.

Besware, indien enige, teen die voorgestelde afwyking, moet skriftelik en met vermelding van volledige redes vir sodanige besware, by die ondergetekende ingedien word voor of op VRYDAG, 20 APRIL 2012.

J Booysen, Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale Kantoor, Donkinstraat 112, BEAUFORT-WES 6970

[12/4/6/3/2; 12/3/2]

30 Maart 2012 24409

BERGRIVIER MUNICIPALITY

NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL

NOTICE is hereby given in terms of Section 49(1)(a)(i) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, Act 6 of 2004 that the Supplementary Valuation Roll for the financial year 2011/2012 lies open for public inspection at the various municipal offices and libraries within the municipal boundaries and municipal website www.bergmun.org.za from 22 March 2012 to 26 April 2012.

NOTICE is further given in terms of Section 49(1)(a)(ii) of the Act, read with Section 78(2), that any owner of property or other person who so desires, may lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from, the valuation roll within the above mentioned period.

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of Section 50(2) of the Act, an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the valuation roll as such.

The form for the lodging of an objection is obtainable at the various municipal offices and libraries within the municipal boundaries and on the municipal website.

The completed form must be returned to the Municipal Manager, Bergrivier Municipality, PO Box 60, Piketberg, 7320. For enquiries please contact Mr JA Basson at telephone (022) 913-6000.

This notice was published for the first time on 22 March 2012.

EC LIEBENBERG, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, MUNICIPAL OFFICES, 13 CHURCH STREET, PO BOX 60, PIKETBERG 7320

MN 31/2012

30 March 2012 24410

BERGRIVIER MUNISIPALITEIT

KENNISGEWING WAT BESWARE TEEN AANVULLENDE WAARDASIELYS AANVRA

KENNISGEWING geskied hiermee kragtens die bepalings van Artikel 49(1)(a)(i) van die Wet op Plaaslike Owerhede: Munisipale Eiendomsbelasting, Wet 6 van 2004 (hierna verwys as die (‘‘Wet’’) dat die Aanvullende Waardasielys vir die boekjaar 2011/2012 ter insae lê vir openbare inspeksie by die onderskeie munisipale kantore en biblioteke binne die munisipale grense asook webtuiste www.bergmun.org.za vanaf 22 Maart 2012 tot 26 April 2012.

KENNISGEWING geskied voorts dat enige eienaar van vaste eiendom of enige ander persoon kragtens die bepalings van Artikel 49(1)(a)(ii) van vermelde Wet, saamgelees met Artikel 78(2), ’n beswaar binne bovermelde tydperk kan indien by die Munisipale Bestuurder ten opsigte van enige aangeleentheid of uitsluitsel rakende die eiendomswaardasielys.

Aandag word spesifiek gevestig op die bepalings van Artikel 50(2) van die Wet wat bepaal dat ’n beswaar na ’n spesifieke eiendom moet verwys en nie teen die waardasielys as sulks nie.

Die voorgeskrewe beswaarvorm is beskikbaar by die onderskeie munisipale kantore en biblioteke binne die munisipale grense asook die munisipale webtuiste.

Die voltooide vorm moet terugbesorg word aan die Munisipale Bestuurder, Bergrivier Munisipaliteit, Posbus 60, Piketberg, 7320. Navrae kan gerig word aan mnr JA Basson by telefoon (022) 913-6000.

Hierdie kennisgewing het vir die eerste keer op 22 Maart 2012 verskyn.

EC LIEBENBERG, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, MUNISIPALE KANTORE, KERKSTRAAT 13, POSBUS 60, PIKETBERG 7320

MK 31/2012

30 Maart 2012 24410

BERGRIVIER MUNICIPALITY

APPLICATION FOR CONSENT USE (RENEWABLE ENERGY STRUCTURE): PORTION 2 OF FARM EENDEKUIL NO. 71, DIVISION PIKETBERG

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 4.7 of Council's Zoning Scheme compiled in terms of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985) that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the Municipal Manager, Bergrivier Municipality and any enquiries may be directed to Mr H Vermeulen: Town Planner, Planning and Development, PO Box 60 (13 Church Street), Piketberg 7320 at tel. (022) 913-6020 or fax (022) 913-1406. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, must be lodged in writing at the office of the Municipal Manager on or before 7 May 2012, quoting the above Ordinance and the objector's farm/erf number.

Applicant: Katrivier Family Trust

Nature of application: Consent use to allow a renewable energy facility on a portion (±19.9ha in extent) of the above property for solar energy generation.

EC LIEBENBERG, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, MUNICIPAL OFFICE, 13 CHURCH STREET, PIKETBERG 7320

MN 47/2012

30 March 2012 24430

BERGRIVIER MUNISIPALITEIT

AANSOEK OM VERGUNNINGSGEBRUIK (HERNUBARE ENERGIESTRUKTUUR): GEDEELTE 2 VAN PLAAS EENDEKUIL NO. 71, AFDELING PIKETBERG

Kragtens Regulasie 4.7 van die Raad se Soneringskema opgestel ingevolge die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie 15 van 1985) word hiermee kennis gegee dat die onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae lê by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder, Bergrivier Munisipaliteit en enige navrae kan gerig word aan mnr H Vermeulen: Stadsbeplanner, Beplanning en Ontwikkeling, Posbus 60 (Kerkstraat 13), Piketberg 7320, tel. (022) 913-6020 of faks (022) 913-1406. Enige besware, met die volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder ingedien word op of voor 7 Mei 2012 met vermelding van bogenoemde Ordonnansie en die beswaarmaker se plaas-/erfnommer.

Aansoeker: Katrivier Familietrust

Aard van Aansoek: Vergunningsgebruik ten einde 'n hernubare energie-fasiliteit op 'n gedeelte (±19.9ha groot) van gemelde eiendom toe te laat vir sonenergie-opwekking.

EC LIEBENBERG, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, MUNISIPALE KANTORE, KERKSTRAAT 13, PIKETBERG 7320

MK 47/2012

30 Maart 2012 24430

BERGRIVIER MUNICIPALITY

APPLICATION FOR DEPARTURE: ERF 3090, PIKETBERG

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 15 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985) that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the Municipal Manager, Bergrivier Municipality and any enquiries may be directed to Mr H Vermeulen: Town Planner, PO Box 60 (13 Church Street), Piketberg 7320 at tel. no. (022) 913-6020 or fax (022) 913-1406. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, must be lodged in writing at the office of the Municipal Manager on or before 7 May 2012, quoting the above Ordinance and the objector's farm/erf number.

Applicant: M Ali & NS Smith

Nature of application: Temporary departure in order to operate a shop on Erf 3090, Piketberg (37 Alwyn Street).

EC LIEBENBERG, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, MUNICIPAL OFFICE, 13 CHURCH STREET, PIKETBERG 7320

MN 46/2011

16 March 2012 24431

BERGRIVIER MUNISIPALITEIT

AANSOEK OM AFWYKING: ERF 3090, PIKETBERG

Kragtens artikel 15 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie 15 van 1985) word hiermee kennis gegee dat die onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae lê by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder, Bergrivier Munisipaliteit en enige navrae kan gerig word aan mnr H Vermeulen: Stadsbeplanner, Posbus 60 (Kerkstraat 13), Piketberg 7320, tel. no. (022) 913-6020 of faks (022) 913-1406. Enige besware, met die volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder ingedien word op of voor 7 Mei 2012 met vermelding van bogenoemde Ordonnansie en die beswaarmaker se plaas-/erfnommer.

Aansoeker: M Ali & NS Smith

Aard van Aansoek: Tydelike afwyking ten einde 'n winkel op Erf 3090, Piketberg (Alwynstraat 37) te bedryf.

EC LIEBENBERG, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, MUNISIPALE KANTORE, KERKSTRAAT 13, PIKETBERG 7320

MK 46/2011

16 Maart 2012 24431

BERGRIVIER MUNICIPALITY

APPLICATION FOR DEPARTURE: ERF 2108, PIKETBERG

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 15 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985) that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the Municipal Manager, Bergrivier Municipality and any enquiries may be directed to Mr H Vermeulen: Town Planner, PO Box 60 (13 Church Street), Piketberg 7320 at tel. no. (022) 913-6000 or fax (022) 913-1406. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, must be lodged in writing at the office of the Municipal Manager on or before 7 May 2012, quoting the above Ordinance and the objector's farm/erf number.

Applicant: S & R Swarts

Nature of application: Departure from the rear building line from 2m to 0m and Southern side building line from 3m to 0m as well as the street building line from 2m to 0m and the coverage area from 60% to 74.2% in order to accommodate a garage and extensions to the existing dwelling house. Temporary departure in order to operate a shop from the garage on Erf 2108, Piketberg (26 Nerina Street).

EC LIEBENBERG, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, MUNICIPAL OFFICE, 13 CHURCH STREET, PIKETBERG 7320

MN 45/2012

30 March 2012 24432

BERGRIVIER MUNISIPALITEIT

AANSOEK OM AFWYKING: ERF 2108, PIKETBERG

Kragtens artikel 15 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie 15 van 1985) word hiermee kennis gegee dat die onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae lê by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder, Bergrivier Munisipaliteit en enige navrae kan gerig word aan H Vermeulen: Stadsbeplanner, Posbus 60 (Kerkstraat 13), Piketberg 7320, tel. (022) 913-6000 of faks (022) 913-1406. Enige besware, met die volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder ingedien word op of voor 7 Mei 2012 met vermelding van bogenoemde Ordonnansie en die beswaarmaker se plaas-/erfnommer.

Aansoeker: S & R Swarts

Aard van Aansoek: Afwyking van die agterboulyn vanaf 2m tot 0m en Suidelike kantboulyn vanaf 3m na 0m asook die straatboulyn vanaf 2m na 1m en die dekkingsoppervlakte vanaf 60% na 74.2% ten einde 'n motorhuis en aanbouings aan die bestaande woonhuis te akkommodeer. Tydelike afwyking ten einde 'n winkel vanuit voorgestelde motorhuis op Erf 2108, Piketberg (Nerinastraat 26) te bedryf.

EC LIEBENBERG, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, MUNISIPALE KANTORE, KERKSTRAAT 13, PIKETBERG 7320

MK 45/2012

30 Maart 2012 24432

BITOU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

UNMADE STREET (''SIDNEY LANE''), PLETTENBERG BAY: PROPOSED CLOSURE OF PUBLIC STREET

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 137 of the Municipal Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance 20 of 1974) that it is the intention of the Municipality to permanently close the unmade street (''Sidney Lane'') as a ''Public Street'' in order to alienate the street as private access to Erf 295, Plettenberg Bay. ''Sidney Lane'' is situated off ''Sidney Street''.

The application is available for inspection at the Municipal Town Planning Office (Monks View, Church Street, Plettenberg Bay) during normal office hours. Telephonic enquiries in this regard may be directed to the Senior Town Planner, Bitou Municipality (Tel: (044) 533-6881/ Fax: (044) 533-6885).

Any objections to the proposal should be lodged in writing to reach the undersigned (Acting Municipal Manager, Bitou Municipality, Private Bag X1002, Plettenberg Bay, 6600 and/or fax number (044) 533-3485 and/or be hand-delivered at the Municipal Offices, Sewell Street, Plettenberg Bay) by not later than Friday, 11 May 2012, and should include the details (name and postal address) of the person submitting the comment/objection. Comments or objections received after the aforementioned closing date may be disregarded.

A person who cannot read or write but wishes to comment on the proposals may visit the Department: Strategic Services (Town Planning section) where a member of staff will assist them to formalize their comment.

MG Giliomee, Acting Municipal Manager, Bitou Local Municipality

Municipal Notice No. 71/2012

30 March 2012 24411

BITOU PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT

ONGEMAAKTE STRAAT (''SIDNEYLAAN''), PLETTENBERGBAAI: VOORGESTELDE SLUITING VAN OPENBARE STRAAT

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 137 van die Munisipale Ordonnansie, 1974 (Ordonnansie 20 van 1974) dat die Munisipaliteit van voorneme is om 'n ongemaakte straat (''Sidneylaan'') permanent te sluit as 'n Openbare Straat en as private toegangspad te skep na Erf 295, Plettenbergbaai. ''Sidneylaan'' is geleë langs ''Sidneystraat''.

Besonderhede aangaande die voorstel lê ter insae by die Munisipale Stadsbeplanningskantoor (Monks View, Kerkstraat, Plettenbergbaai) gedurende normale kantoorure. Navrae kan gerig word aan die Senior Stadsbeplanner (Tel: (044) 533-6881/Faks: (044) 533-6885).

Enige kommentaar op of besware teen die aansoek moet op skrif ingedien word ten einde die ondergetekende (Waarnemende Munisipale Bestuurder, Bitou Munisipaliteit, Privaatsak X1002, Plettenbergbaai, 6600 en/of faksnommer (044) 533-3485) te bereik (en/of per hand ingedien by die Munisipale Kantore, Sewellstraat, Plettenbergbaai) teen nie later nie as Vrydag, 11 Mei 2012, en moet die besonderhede (naam en posadres) van die persoon wie kommentaar/besware indien insluit. Kommentaar of besware wat na die voorgemelde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, mag moontlik nie in ag geneem word nie.

Persone wat wil kommentaar lewer maar nie kan lees of skryf nie mag die Departement: Strategiese Dienste (Stadsbeplanningsafdeling) besoek waar hul deur 'n amptenaar bygestaan sal word ten einde hul kommentaar te formaliseer.

MG Giliomee, Waarnemende Munisipale Bestuurder, Bitou Plaaslike Munisipaliteit

Munisipale Kennisgewingnr. 71/2012

30 Maart 2012 24411

CAPE AGULHAS MUNICIPALITY

APPLICATION FOR REZONING: ERF 140, BREDASDORP (BETWEEN PARK AND BRAND STREETS)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 17 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance no. 15 of 1985) that Council has received an application for the following:

- Rezoning of Erf 140, Bredasdorp from Single Residential to Light Industrial purposes to develop garages for storage areas.

In terms of section 21(4) of the Local Government Act: Municipal Systems, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) notice is hereby given that persons who cannot read or write may request that an employee at any of the reception offices of the Cape Agulhas Municipality assist in the formulation and writing of input, comments or objections.

Further particulars are available for inspection in the office of the undersigned during office hours and written objections, if any, must reach him not later than 24 April 2012.

R STEVENS, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, PO BOX 51, BREDASDORP 7280

30 March 2012 24412

MUNISIPALITEIT KAAP AGULHAS

AANSOEK OM HERSONERING: ERF 140, BREDASDORP (TUSSEN PARK- EN BRANDSTRAAT)

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 17 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie no. 15 van 1985) dat die Raad die vofgende aansoek ontvang het:

- Hersonering van Erf 140, Bredasdorp vanaf Enkel woonsone na Ligte Nywerheiddoeleindes ten einde motorhuise op te rig wat aangewend sal word as stoorruimtes.

Ingevolge artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels, 2000 (Wet 32 van 2000) word kennis gegee dat persone wat nie kan lees of skryf nie enige munisipale personeellid by enige ontvangskantoor van die Raad te Kaap Agulhas kan nader vir hulpverlening om u kommentaar, beswaar of inset op skrif te stel.

Verdere besonderhede van bogenoemde lê ter insae in die kantoor van die ondergetekende en skriftelike besware, indien enige, moet hom nie later as 24 April 2012 bereik nie.

R STEVENS, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, POSBUS 51, BREDASDORP 7280

30 Maart 2012 24412

CAPE AGULHAS MUNICIPALITY

PROPOSED DEPARTURE: HOOF ROAD ERF 959, L'AGULHAS

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Land Use Planning Ordinance 1985 (No 15 of 1985) that Council received the following application:

- Departure on Erf 959, L'Agulhas in order to operate an art gallery and tearoom from the existing guest-house.

In terms of section 21(4) of the Local Government Act: Municipal Systems, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) notice is hereby given that persons who cannot read or write may request that an employee at any of the reception offices of the Cape Agulhas Municipal Council assist in the formulation and writing of input, comments or objections.

Further particulars are available for inspection in the office of the undersigned during office hours and written objections, if any, must reach him not later than 2 May 2012.

R STEVENS, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, PO BOX 51, BREDASDORP 7280

30 March 2012 24413

KAAP AGULHAS MUNISIPALITEIT

VOORGESTELDE AFWYKING: HOOFWEG ERF 959, L'AGULHAS

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Nr 15 van 1985) dat die Raad die volgende aansoek ontvang het, naamlik:

- Afwyking op Erf 959, L'Agulhas ten einde 'n kunsgalery en teekamer vanaf die bestaande gastehuis te bedryf.

Ingevolge artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels, 2000 (Wet 32 van 2000) word kennis gegee dat persone wat nie kan skryf nie enige munisipale personeellid by enige ontvangskantore van die Raad te Kaap Agulhas kan nader vir hulpverlening om u kommentaar, beswaar of inset op skrif te stel.

Verdere besonderhede van bogenoemde lê ter insae in die kantoor van die ondergetekende en skriftelike besware, indien enige, moet hom nie later as 2 Mei 2012 bereik nie.

R STEVENS, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, POSBUS 51, BREDASDORP 7280

30 Maart 2012 24413

CAPE AGULHAS MUNICIPALITY

APPLICATION FOR SUBDIVISION AND REZONING: ERVEN 2139 AND 1148, BREDASDORP

Notice is hereby given in terms of Sections 24 and 17 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance no. 15 of 1985) that Council has received an application for the following:

- Amendment of the Cape Agulhas Spatial Development Framework in order to develop a safehouse.
- Subdivision of Erf 2139, Bredasdorp into two portions and the Remainder of Erf 2139, Bredasdorp.
- Subdivision of Erf 1148, Bredasdorp into two portions and the Remainder of Erf 1148, Bredasdorp,
- Consolidation of the two portions to form an erf of ±7585m^2 (Portion E on the map).
- Rezoning of the proposed consolidated erf from Undetermined to Special Residential purposes.

In terms of section 21(4) of the Local Government Act: Municipal Systems, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) notice is hereby given that persons who cannot read or write may request that an employee at any of the reception offices of the Cape Agulhas Municipality assist in the formulation and writing of input, comments or objections.

Further particulars are available for inspection in the office of the undersigned during office hours and written objections, if any, must reach him not later than 2 May 2012.

R STEVENS, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, PO BOX 51, BREDASDORP 7280

30 March 2012 24414

KAAP AGULHAS MUNISIPALITEIT

AANSOEK OM ONDERVERDELING EN HERSONERING: ERWE 2139 EN 1148, BREDASDORP

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikels 24 en 17 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie no. 15 van 1985) dat die Raad die volgende aansoek ontvang het:

- Wysiging van die Kaap Agulhas Ruimtelike Ontwikkelingsraamwerk ten einde ’n veiligheidshuis te ontwikkel.
- Onderverdeling van Erf 2139, Bredasdorp in twee gedeeltes en die Restant van Erf 2139, Bredasdorp.
- Onderverdeling van Erf 1148, Bredasdorp in twee gedeeltes en die Restant van Erf 1148, Bredasdorp.
- Konsolidasie van die twee gedeeltes om ’n erf van ±7585m^2 (Gedeelte E op die kaart) te vorm.
- Hersonering van die voorgestelde gekonsolideerde erf vanaf Onbepaald na Spesiale Residensiële Sonedoeleindes.

Ingevolge artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels, 2000 (Wet 32 van 2000) word kennis gegee dat persone wat nie kan lees of skryf nie enige munisipale personeellid by enige ontvangskantoor van die Raad te Kaap Agulhas kan nader vir hulpverlening om u kommentaar, beswaar of inset op skrif te stel.

Verdere besonderhede van bogenoemde lê ter insae in die kantoor van die ondergetekende en skriftelike besware, indien enige, moet hom nie later as 2 Mei 2012 bereik nie.

R STEVENS, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, POSBUS 51, BREDASDORP 7280

30 Maart 2012 24414

CAPE AGULHAS MUNICIPALITY

APPLICATION FOR DEPARTURE: FARM BRAKFONTEIN B NO. 284, BREPASDORP

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance no. 15 of 1985) that Council has received an application for the departure on Farm Brakfontein B No. 284, Bredasdorp in order to erect lattice tower masts for the supporting of wind speed anemometers and various other meteorological instruments.

In terms of section 21(4) of the Local Government Act: Municipal Systems, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) notice is hereby given that persons who can not read or write may request that an employee at any of the reception offices of the Cape Agulhas Municipality assist in the formulation and writing of input, comments or objections.

Further particulars are available for inspection in the office of the undersigned during office hours and written objections, if any, must reach him not later than 2 May 2012.

R STEVENS, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, PO BOX 51, BREDASDORP 7280

30 March 2012 24415

MUNISIPALITEIT KAAP AGULHAS

AANSOEK OM AFWYKING: PLAAS BRAKFONTEIN B NR. 284, BREDASDORP

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie no. 15 van 1985) dat die Raad ’n aansoek ontvang het vir die afwyking op Plaas Brakfontein B Nr 284, Bredasdorp ten einde raamwerktoringmaste op te rig vir die ondersteuning van die windspoed windsnelheidsmeters en verskeie ander meteorologiese instrumente.

Ingevolge artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels, 2000 (Wet 32 van 2000) word kennis gegee dat persone wat nie kan lees of skryf nie enige munisipale personeellid by enige ontvangskantoor van die Raad te Kaap Agulhas kan nader vir hulpverlening om u kommentaar, beswaar of inset op skrif te stel.

Verdere besonderhede van bogenoemde lê ter insae in die kantoor van die ondergetekende en skriftelike besware, indien enige, moet hom nie later as 2 Mei 2012 bereik nie.

R STEVENS, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, POSBUS 51, BREDASDORP 7280

30 Maart 2012 24415

CAPE AGULHAS MUNICIPALITY

PROPOSED DEPARTURE OF SIDE AND STREET BUILDING LINES: ERF 5781, MELKHOUT CRESCENT, BREDASDORP

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (No 15 of 1985) that Council received the following application:

- Departure in terms of Section 15 from the 2 metre side building line between Erf 5781 and Erven 3509 and 3510 to 0m and the 4.5m street building line to 2m.

In terms of section 21(4) of the Local Government Act: Municipal Systems, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) notice is hereby given that persons who cannot read or write may request that an employee at any of the reception offices of the Cape Agulhas Municipal Council assist in the formulation and writing of input, comments or objections.

Further particulars are available for inspection in the office of the undersigned during office hours and written objections, if any, must reach him not later than 2 May 2012.

R STEVENS, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, PO BOX 51, BREDASDORP 7280

30 March 2012 24416

MUNISIPALITEIT KAAP AGULHAS

VOORGESTELDE AFWYKING VAN KANT- EN STRAATBOULYNE: ERF 5781, MELKHOUTSINGEL, BREDASDORP

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Nr 15 van 1985) dat die Raad die volgende aansoek ontvang het, naamlik:

- Afwyking in terme van Artikel 15 van die 3m kantboulyn tussen Erf 5781 en Erwe 3509 en 3510 tot 0m en die 4.5m straatboulyn tot 2m.

Ingevolge artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels, 2000 (Wet 32 van 2000) word kennis gegee dat persone wat nie kan skryf nie enige munisipale personeellid by enige ontvangskantore van die Raad te Kaap Agulhas kan nader vir hulpverlening om u kommentaar, beswaar of inset op skrif te stel.

Verdere besonderhede van bogenoemde lê ter insae in die kantoor van die ondergetekende en skriftelike besware, indien enige, moet hom nie later as 2 Mei 2012 bereik nie.

R STEVENS, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, POSBUS 51, BREDASDORP 7280

30 Maart 2012 24416

CITY OF CAPE TOWN (CAPE FLATS DISTRICT)

REZONING AND DEPARTURE

• Erf 481, Wetton at Doig Road

Notice is hereby given in terms of Sections 17 and 15 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance No. 15 of 1985 and the Cape Metropolitan Council Zoning Scheme Regulations that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the Municipal District Manager: Planning and Building Development, Ledger House, corner of Aden Avenue and George Street, Athlone. Enquiries may be directed to Ms Karen Patten, PO Box 283, Athlone, 7760 or e-mail Karen.Patten@capetown.gov.za, tel (021) 684-4345 and fax (021) 684-4430 weekdays during 08:00-14:30. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, may be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned District Manager (or by using the following e-mail address: Objections.capeflats@capetown.gov.za) on or before 30 April 2012, quoting the above relevant legislation, the application number and the objector's Erf, phone numbers and address. Any objections received after aforementioned closing date may be considered invalid.

Applicant: Jan Hendrick van Heerden

Application number: 211984

File Reference: LUM/13/481

Nature of Application: Rezoning from Rural to General Industrial.

Departures from the Zoning Scheme Regulations are:

- Street building line setback of 0.5m in lieu of 8.0m.
- Side space departure of 1.5m in lieu of 4.5m (east).
- Rear space departure of 0.0m in lieu of 6.0m.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, CITY MANAGER

30 March 2012 24417

STAD KAAPSTAD (KAAPSE VLAKTE-DISTRIK)

HERSONERING EN AFWYKING

• Erf 481, Wetton te Doigweg

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikels 17 en 15 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, en die Kaapse Metropolitaanse Raad se Soneringskemaregulasies dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Distriksbestuurder, Beplanning en Bou-ontwikkelingsbestuur, Ledger House, h/v Adenlaan en Georgestraat, Athlone, en dat enige navrae gerig kan word aan mej Karen Patten, Posbus 283, Athlone 7760, e-posadres Karen.Patten@capetown.gov.za, tel (021) 684-4345, of faksno. (021) 684-4430, weeksdae gedurende 08:30-14:30. Enige besware, met volledige redes, moet voor of op 30 April 2012 skriftelik aan die kantoor van bogenoemde Distriksbestuurder, e-posadres Objections.capeflats@capetown.gov.za, gerig word, met vermelding van bogenoemde toepaslike wetgewing en die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnommer/s en adres. Enige besware wat na voormelde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk buite rekening gelaat word.

Aansoeker: Jan Hendrick van Heerden

Aansoekno.: 211984

Lêerverw.: LUM/13/481

Aard van aansoek: Hersonering van landelik na algemeenindustrieel.

Daar is om die volgende afwykings van die Soneringskemaregulasies aansoek gedoen:

- Straatboulyn-inspringing van 0.5m in plaas van 8.0m.
- Syruimte-afwyking van 1.5m in plaas van 4.5m (oos).
- Agtersteruimte-afwyking van 0.0m in plaas van 6.0m.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, STADSBESTUURDER

30 Maart 2012 24417

CITY OF CAPE TOWN (SOUTHERN DISTRICT)

REZONING AND DEPARTURE

• Erf 9887, portion of Erf 1861, Hout Bay

Notice is hereby given in terms of Sections 15 and 17 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance (No 15 of 1985) that the undermentioned applications have been received and are open to inspection at the office of the District Manager, Department: Planning & Building Development Management, City of Cape Town, Ground Floor, 3 Victoria Road, Plumstead, 7800 from 08:30 to 14:30 Monday to Friday. Enquiries may be directed to K McGilton at the abovementioned office, or by postal address to the District Manager, Department: Planning & Building Development Management, City of Cape Town, Private Bag X5, Plumstead, 7801. Contact details for K McGilton are, tel (021) 710-8278, fax (021) 710-8283, or by e-mail to kevin.mcgilton@capetown.gov.za. Any objections and/or comments, with full reasons therefor, must be submitted in writing at the office of the District Manager, Department: Planning & Building Development Management, City of Cape Town, Private Bag X5, Plumstead, 7801 or fax (021) 710-9446 or e-mailed to objections.southern@capetown.gov.za on or before the closing date, quoting, the Ordinance, the belowmentioned reference/application number, and the objector's Erf and phone numbers and address. Objections and comments may also be hand-delivered to the abovementioned street addresses by no later than the closing date. If your response is not sent to these addresses and/or fax number, and if, as a consequence it arrives late, it will be deemed to be invalid. For any further information, contact K Barry, tel (021) 710-8205. The closing date for objections and comments is 30 April 2012.

File Ref: LUM/33/1861

Application No: 212167

Applicant/Owner: Trevor Stander Land Surveyor

Address: Liermans Road, Llandudno

Nature of Application:

1. To rezone a closed portion of public street (of 58m^2 in extent) being Erf 9887, a Portion of Erf 1861, to Single Dwelling Residential so that it can be consolidated with Erf 1368.
2. Application is also made for the following regulation departure from the Divisional Council of the Cape Zoning Scheme Regulations:
   - Part VIII Section 11(a): To permit a street boundary setback of 0.77m in lieu of 1m from Liermans Road.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, CITY MANAGER

30 March 2012 24418

STAD KAAPSTAD (SUIDELIKE DISTRIK)

HERSONERING EN AFWYKING

• Erf 9887, gedeelte van erf 1861, Houtbaai

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikels 15 en 17 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die Distriksbestuurder, Departement: Beplanning en Bou-ontwikkelingsbestuur, Stad Kaapstad, Inwonerskakeling, Grondverdieping, Victoriaweg 3, Plumstead 7800, van 08:30 tot 14:30, Maandag tot Vrydag. Navrae kan gerig word aan K McGilton by bogenoemde kantoor, of Privaatsak X5, Plumstead 7801, tel (021) 710-8278, faksno. (021) 710-8283, of e-posadres kevin.mcgilton@capetown.gov.za. Enige beware en/of kommentaar, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet voor of op die sluitingsdatum skriftelik aan die kantoor van die Distriksbestuurder, Departement: Beplanning en Bou-ontwikkelingsbestuur, Stad Kaapstad, Privaatsak X5, Plumstead 7801, gerig word, na (021) 710-9446 gefaks word, of per e-pos aan objections.southern@capetown.gov.za gestuur word, met vermelding van bogenoemde toepaslike wetgewing, onderstaande verwysingsnommer en die beswaarmaker se erf- en kontaktelefoonnommer en adres. Besware en kommentaar kan ook voor of op onderstaande sluitingsdatum per hand by bogenoemde straatadres afgelewer word. As u reaksie nie na dié adresse en/of faksnommer gestuur word nie en gevolglik laat ontvang word, sal dit ongeldig geag word. Om nadere inligting, skakel K Barry, tel (021) 710-8205. Die sluitingsdatum vir besware en kommentaar is 30 April 2012.

Lêerverw.: LUM/33/1861

Aansoekno.: 212167

Aansoeker/eienaar: Trevor Stander Landmeter

Adres: Liermansweg, Llandudno

Aard van aansoek:

1. Die hersonering van 'n geslote gedeelte openbare straat (58m^2 groot), synde erf 9887, 'n gedeelte van erf 1861, na enkelresidensieel sodat dit met erf 1368 gekonsolideer kan word.
2. Daar word ook aansoek gedoen om die volgende regulasieafwyking van die Kaapse Afdelingsraad se Soneringskemaregulasies:
   - Deel VIII, artikel 11(a): om 'n straatgrens-inspringing van 0.77m in plaas van 1m van Liermansweg toe te laat.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, STADSBESTUURDER

30 Maart 2012 24418

DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY

APPLICATION FOR REZONING: FARM 346/10, TULBAGH DIVISION

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 17(2)(a) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ord 15 of 1985), that an application as set out below has been received and can be viewed during normal office hours at the office of the Head: Planning Services, Administrative Offices, c/o Main and Market Streets, Paarl, Tel (021) 807-4822:

Property: Portion 10 of Farm Lankgewag No 346, Tulbagh Division

Applicant: Kaapagri Bedrywe

Owner: Kaap Agri (Pty) Ltd

Locality: Located northwest from Saron, directly adjacent to the R44 road

Extent: ±1.92ha

Zoning: Agricultural Zone I

Existing Use: Agricultural warehouse which is used by the surrounding farm owners with associated farm buildings

Proposal: Rezoning of a portion of the existing farm (±800m^2) from Agricultural Zone II to Business Zone V for the purpose of establishing a service station with an associated shop.

The Remainder of the farm will remain Agricultural Zone I.

Motivated objections to the above can be lodged in writing to the Municipal Manager, Drakenstein Municipality, PO Box 1, Paarl, 7622 by not later than Monday, 30 April 2012 of the date hereof. Objectors who submit their objections after the due date will automatically forfeit their right of appeal on any decision taken by Council.

Persons who are unable to read or write, can submit their objections verbally at the Municipal Offices, Berg River Boulevard, Paarl, where they will be assisted by a staff member, to put their comments in writing.

DENNIS SMIT, ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

15/4/1 (F346/10) T

30 March 2012 24419

DRAKENSTEIN MUNISIPALITEIT

AANSOEK OM HERSONERING: PLAAS 346/10, TULBAGH AFDELING

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 17(2)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ord 15 van 1985), dat ’n aansoek soos hieronder uiteengesit ontvang is en gedurende normale kantoorure ter insae is by die kantoor van die Hoof: Beplanningsdienste, Administratiewe Kantore, h/v Hoof- en Markstraat, Paarl, Tel (021) 807-4822:

Eiendom: Gedeelte 10 van Plaas Lankgewag Nr 346, Tulbagh Afdeling

Aansoeker: Kaapagri Bedrywe

Eienaar: Kaap Agri (Edms) Bpk

Ligging: Geleë noordwes van Saron, direk aangrensend aan die R44 pad

Grootte: ±1.92ha

Sonering: Landbousone I

Huidige Gebruik: Landbou pakstoor wat gebruik word deur omliggende plaaseienaars met geassosieerde plaasgeboue

Voorstel: Hersonering van ’n gedeelte van die bestaande plaas (±800m^2) vanaf Landbousone II na Sakesone V ten einde ’n diensstasie met geassosieerde winkel te bedryf.

Die Restant van die plaas sal Landbousone I bly.

Gemotiveerde besware teen bogemelde aansoek kan skriftelik gerig word aan die Munisipale Bestuurder, Drakenstein Munisipaliteit, Posbus 1, Paarl, 7622, teen nie later nie as Maandag, 30 April 2012. Beswaarmakers wat na hierdie datum beswaar aanteken sal outomaties hul reg op appèl teen enige besluit van die Raad verbeur.

Indien ’n persoon nie kan lees of skryf nie, kan so ’n persoon sy kommentaar mondelings by die Munisipale Kantore, Bergrivier Boulevard, Paarl, aflê, waar ’n personeellid sal help om sy kommentaar/vertoë op skrif te stel.

DENNIS SMIT, WNDE MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

15/4/1 (F346/10) T

30 Maart 2012 24419

LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

PROPOSED CONSENT USE: REMAINDER OF PORTION 4 (PORTION OF PORTION 2) OF THE FARM LEEUW RIVER NO 186, MONTAGU

In terms of Section 15(2)a of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985), notice is hereby given that an application has been received for the proposed consent use as set out below. This application is to be submitted to Council and will be available for scrutiny at Council’s Department: Town Planning (Montagu) at 3 Piet Retief Street, Montagu. Further details are obtainable from Tracy Brunnings ((023) 614-1112) during office hours.

Applicant: Cell C

Property: Rem of Prt 4 (Prt of Prt 2) of the Farm Leeuw River No 186, Montagu

Owner: HL Kasselman

Locality: 16km south east of Montagu

Size: 43.3275ha

Proposal: Cell C base station

Existing zoning: Agricultural zone I

Written, legal and fully motivated objections/comments, if any, against the application must be lodged in writing with the undersigned or at Council’s Montagu office on or before, 4 May 2012. Any person who cannot write may come during office hours to a place where a staff member of the municipality named in the invitation, will assist that person to transcribe that person’s comments or representations. Late objections will not be considered.

SA Mokweni, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, Langeberg Municipality, Private Bag X2, ASHTON 6715

[Notice no MN 30/2012]

30 March 2012 24420

LANGEBERG MUNISIPALITEIT

VOORGESTELDE VERGUNNINGSGEBRUIK: RESTANT VAN GEDEELTE 4 (GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 2) VAN DIE PLAAS LEEUW RIVER NR 186, MONTAGU

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 15(2)a van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie 15 van 1985) dat ’n aansoek om voorgestelde vergunningsgebruik soos hieronder uiteengesit by die Raad voorgelê gaan word en dat dit gedurende kantoorure ter insae lê by die Raad se Departement: Stadsbeplanning (Montagu) te Piet Retiefstraat 3, Montagu. Nadere besonderhede is gedurende kantoorure by Tracy Brunnings ((023) 614-8000) beskikbaar.

Aansoeker: Cell C

Eiendom: Rest Ged 4 (Ged van Ged 2) van die Plaas Leeuw River Nr 186, Montagu

Eienaar: HL Kasselman

Ligging: 16km suidoos van Montagu

Grootte: 43.3275ha

Voorstel: Cell C basisstasie

Huidige sonering: Landbousone I

Skriftelike, regsgeldige en goed gemotiveerde besware/kommentaar, indien enige, kan by die ondergemelde adres of by hierdie Raad se Montagu kantoor ingedien word voor of op 4 Mei 2012. ’n Persoon wat nie kan skryf nie kan gedurende kantoorure na ’n plek kom waar ’n personeellid van die Munisipaliteit, wat in die uitnodiging gemeld word, daardie persoon sal help om die persoon se kommentaar of vertoë af te skryf. Geen laat besware sal oorweeg word nie.

SA Mokweni, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, Breërivier/Wynland Munisipaliteit, Privaatsak X2, ASHTON 6715

[Kennisgewingnr: MK 30/2012]

30 Maart 2012 24420

LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

(Bonnievale Office)

MN NO. 29/2012

PROPOSED REZONING AND SUBDIVISION OF ERF 825, MILNER STREET, BONNIEVALE

(Ordinance 15 of 1985, Land Use Planning)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Sections 17 and 24 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985) that the Council has received an application from Umsiza Planning on behalf of Jonkheer Wynmaker Pty Ltd to rezone erf 825, Bonnievale from Residential zone II to Subdivisional Area and the subdivision thereof into 27 Residential zone I erven, 1 Business zone I erf, 1 Residential zone IV erf (flats) and 1 Transport II erf (Public Road).

The proposal will be open for inspection at the Bonnievale Office during normal office hours. Written legal and fully motivated objections/ comments, if any, must be lodged with the Municipal Manager, Private Bag X2, Ashton, 6715, before or on 4 May 2012. Further details are obtainable from Mr Jack van Zyl ((023) 614-8000) during office hours. Any person who cannot write may come to the office mentioned above, during office hours where a staff member of the municipality will assist that person to transcribe his/her comments or representations.

SA MOKWENI, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, Municipal Office, Private Bag X2, ASHTON 6715

30 March 2012 24421

LANGEBERG MUNISIPALITEIT

(Bonnievale Kantoor)

MK NR. 29/2012

VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING EN ONDERVERDELING VAN ERF 825, MILNERSTRAAT, BONNIEVALE

(Ordonnansie 15 van 1985, Grondgebruikbeplanning)

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikels 17 en 24 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Ordonnansie 15 van 1985) dat die Raad ’n aansoek ontvang het van Umsiza Planning namens Jonkheer Wynmaker Pty Ltd om erf 825, Bonnievale te hersoneer vanaf Residensiële sone II na Onderverdelingsarea en die onderverdeling daarvan in 27 Enkel Residensiële erwe, 1 Sakesone I erf, 1 Residensiële sone IV erf (woonstelle) en 1 Vervoersone II erf (Openbare Pad).

Die voorstel lê ter insae gedurende kantoorure in die Bonnievale Kantoor en skriftelike regsgeldige en goed gemotiveerde besware/kommentaar, indien enige, moet nie later as 4 Mei 2012 skriftelik by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Privaatsak X2, Ashton, 6715, ingedien word nie. Navrae kan gerig word aan mnr Jack van Zyl by telefoonnommer (023) 614-8000. ’n Persoon wat nie kan skryf nie, kan gedurende kantoorure na bogenoemde kantoor kom waar ’n personeellid van die Munisipaliteit daardie persoon sal help om sy/haar kommentaar of vertoë af te skryf.

SA MOKWENI, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, Munisipale Kantoor, Privaatsak X2, ASHTON 6715

30 Maart 2012 24421

LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

PROPOSED REZONING OF PORTION 78 OF THE FARM ZAND RIVIER NO 106, ROBERTSON

In terms of the Scheme Regulations promulgated in terms of Section 8 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 15 of 1985 (PN 1048 of 1988), notice is hereby given that an application has been received for rezoning as set out below. This application is to be submitted to Council and will be available for scrutiny at Council’s Section: Town Planning at 3 Piet Retief Street, Montagu. Further details are obtainable from Tracy Brunings ((023) 614-8000) during office hours.

Applicant: Umsiza Planning

Property: Portion 78 of the Farm Zand Rivier Nr 106, Robertson

Owner: Stenslunde Family Trust

Size: 382.7863ha

Proposal: Rezoning from Agricultural zone I to Agricultural zone II (Pack Store)

Existing zoning: Agricultural zone I

Written, legal and fully motivated objections/comments, if any, against the application must be lodged in writing with the undersigned or at any Langeberg Municipal Office on or before 4 May 2012. Any person who cannot write may come to the Montagu office during office hours where a staff member of the municipality, will assist that person to transcribe that person’s comments or representations. Late objections will not be considered.

SA MOKWENI, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, Langeberg Municipality, Private Bag X2, ASHTON 6715

[Notice no MN 31/2012]

30 March 2012 24422

LANGEBERG MUNISIPALITEIT

VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING VAN GEDEELTE 78 VAN DIE PLAAS ZAND RIVIER NR 106, ROBERTSON

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Skemaregulasies uitgevaardig ingevolge Artikel 8 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 15 van 1985 (PK 1048 van 1988) dat ’n aansoek om hersonering soos hieronder uiteengesit by die Raad voorgelê gaan word en dat dit gedurende kantoorure ter insae lê by die Raad se Afdeling: Stadsbeplanning te Piet Retiefstraat 3, Montagu. Nadere besonderhede is gedurende kantoorure by Tracy Brunings ((023) 614-8000) beskikbaar.

Aansoeker: Umsiza Planning

Eiendom: Gedeelte 78 van die Plaas Zand Rivier Nr 106, Robertson

Eienaar: Stenslunde Family Trust

Grootte: 382.7863ha

Voorstel: Hersonering vanaf Landbousone I na Landbousone II (Pakstoor)

Huidige sonering: Landbousone I

Skriftelike, regsgeldige en goed gemotiveerde besware/kommentaar, indien enige, kan by die ondergemelde adres of enige van die Langeberg Munisipale Kantore ingedien word voor of op 4 Mei 2012. ’n Persoon wat nie kan skryf nie kan gedurende kantoorure na bogenoemde Montagu kantoor kom waar ’n personeellid van die Munisipaliteit, daardie persoon sal help om die persoon se kommentaar of vertoë af te skryf. Geen laat besware sal oorweeg word nie.

SA MOKWENI, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, Langeberg Munisipaliteit, Privaatsak X2, ASHTON 6715

[Kennisgewingnr: MK 31/2012]

30 March 2012 24422

MATZIKAMA MUNICIPALITY

NOTICE: REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT AND REZONING

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 3(6) of the Removal of Restrictions Act (No. 84 of 1967) and section 17(2) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance of 1985 that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the Municipal Offices of Vredendal and that any enquiries may be directed to Mr Lategan or Ms Kriek at the undermentioned contact numbers and address.

The application is also open to inspection at the Office of the Director: Land Management, Region 2, Western Cape Provincial Government, Room 604, 1 Dorp Street, Cape Town between 08:00 and 12:30 and 13:00 and 15:30, Monday to Friday. Telephonic enquiries in this regard may be made to Mr Tiras at (021) 483-4588 and faxed enquiries may be made to (021) 483-3098.

Any objections, with full reasons therefor, should be lodged, in writing, at the Office of the aforementioned Director: Land Management, Private Bag X9086, Cape Town, 8000, with a copy to the undermentioned Municipal Manager, on or before Monday, 7 May 2012, quoting the aforementioned Act and the objector's erf number. Any comments received after the aforementioned closing date may be disregarded.

Applicant: Koos Coetzee Attorneys

Nature of application: Removal of restrictive title conditions applicable to Erven 120 and 121, 32 and 34 Matzikama Street, Vredendal and rezoning to business zone I to enable the owner to consolidate the erven and to utilise the two dwellings on the property for offices. Building-line and coverage restrictions will be encroached.

DGI O'NEILL, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, Municipal Offices, Sanlam Building, 37 Church Street, PO Box 98, Vredendal, 8160

E-mail: headoff@matzikamamun.co.za. Tel: (027) 201-3300. Fax: (027) 213-3238

Notice no. G2/2012

30 March 2012 24423

MUNISIPALITEIT MATZIKAMA

KENNISGEWING: WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS EN HERSONERING

Kragtens Artikel 3(6) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967) en Artikel 17(2) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 word hiermee kennis gegee dat die onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae lê by die Munisipale Kantoor te Vredendal. Enige navrae kan aan mnr Lategan/mej Kriek by onderstaande kontaknommer en adres gerig word.

Die aansoek lê ook ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur: Grondbestuur: Streek 2, Provinsiale Regering van die Wes-Kaap, by Kamer 604, Dorpstraat 1, Kaapstad, tussen 08:00-12:30 en 13:00-15:30 (Maandag tot Vrydag). Telefoniese navrae in hierdie verband kan gerig word aan mnr Tiras by (021) 483-4588 en die Direktoraat se faksnommer is (021) 483-3098.

Enige besware, met die volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die kantoor van bogenoemde Direkteur: Grondbestuur, Privaatsak X9086, Kaapstad, 8000 met 'n afskrif aan ondergenoemde Munisipale Bestuurder ingedien word voor of op Maandag, 7 Mei 2012 met vermelding van bogenoemde Wet en die beswaarmaker se erfnommer. Enige kommentaar wat na die voorgemelde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, mag moontlik nie in ag geneem word nie.

Aansoeker: Koos Coetzee Prokureurs

Aard van aansoek: Opheffing van beperkende titelvoorwaardes van toepassing op Erwe 120 en 121, Matzikamastraat 32 en 34, Vredendal, asook 'n hersonering na Sakesone I ten einde die eienaar in staat te stel om die erwe te konsolideer en die twee wonings op die eiendom aan te wend as kantore. Boulyn- en dekkingbeperkings sal oorskry word.

DGI O'NEILL, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, Munisipale Kantore, Sanlamgebou, Kerkstraat 37, Posbus 98, Vredendal, 8160

E-pos: headoff@matzikamamun.co.za. Tel: (027) 201-3300. Faks: (027) 213-3238

Kennisgewingno. G2/2012

30 Maart 2012 24423

UMASIPALA WASEMATZIKAMA

ISAZISO: UKUSUSWA KOMTHETHO ONEZITHINTELO IRESTRICTIONS ACT, NOKWAHLULWA KWEMIHLABA

Isaziso sinikezelwa ngokwecandelo lesi-3(6) loMthetho iRemoval of Restrictions Act (Ongunombolo 84 ka-1967) necandelo le-17(2) loMthetho wokuCwangciswa kokuSetyenziswa koMhlaba ka-1985 apho esi sicelo sichazwe ngezantsi siye safunyanwa kwaye sivulelekile ukuba singahlolwa kwii-ofisi zikaMasipala waseVredendal kwaye nayiphi na imibuzo malunga naso ingabhekiselwa kuMnu Lategan okanye uNkskz Kriek kwezi nombolo zoqhagamshelwano nakwidilesi echazwe ngezantsi.

Isicelo sivulelekile ukuba singahlolwa kwii-ofisi zoMlawuli: kuLawulo loMhlaba, kuMmandla wesi-2, kuRhulumente wePhondo leNtshona Koloni, kwiGumbi lama-604, 1 Dorp Street, eKapa phakathi kwentsimbi yesi-08:00 kusasa ukuya kweye-12:30 neyoku-13:00 ukuya kweye-15:30, ngoMvulo ukuya ngoLwesihlanu. Ungatsala nomnxeba ukuba unemibuzo malunga noku utsalele uMnu Tiras kwa-(021) 483-4588 ufeksele imibuzo kwa-(021) 483-3098.

Nabani na okuchasayo oku, enezizathu ezicacileyo kufuneka azifake ezo zonto anazo ngokwembalelwano ethunyelwa kwii-ofisi ezichazwe ngentla zithunyelwe kuMlawuli: Olawula imiHlaba, Private Bag X9086, Cape Town, 8000, kubekho nekopi eya kuMlawuli kaMasipala ochazwe ngezantsi, ngomhla okanye phambi koMvulo, womhla wesi-7 kuMeyi ngo-2012, akowute lo Mthetho uchazwe ngentla kunye nenombolo yesiza yalowo uchasayo. Naziphi na izimvo eziye zafunyanwa emva komhla ochazwe ngentla wokuvala azizi kusiwa so.

Ofaka isicelo: Ngamagqwetha kaKoos Coetzee

Ubume besicelo: Ukususwa kweemeko zezithintelo kwithayitile ngokwesi siza e-120 nase-121, e-32 nase-34 Matzikama Street, eVredendal, nokusikwa komhlaba ibengumhlaba woshishino kuzone I ukwenzela ukuba umnikazi akwazi ukudibanisa iziza aze asebenzise ezi ndawo zimbini zikwipropati azenze ii-ofisi. Izithintelo zolwakhiwo ziza kuba nezithintelo.

DGI O'NEILL, UMLAWULI KAMASIPALA, Municipal Offices, Sanlam Building, 37 Church Street, PO Box 98, Vredendal, 8160

E-mail: headoff@matzikamamun.co.za. Umnxeba: (027) 201-3300. Ifeksi: (027) 213-3238

30 March 2012 24423

MOSSEL BAY MUNICIPALITY

LAND USE PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1985
(ORD. 15 OF 1985)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT, 2000
(ACT 32 OF 2000)

APPLICATION FOR DEPARTURE: ERF 918, 36 KAAP DE GOEDEHOOP AVENUE, HARTENBOS

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned application has been received by the Municipality in terms of section 15(1)(a)(ii) of the above Ordinance and is open to inspection at the Town Planning Division, 4th Floor, Montagu Place Building, Montagu Street, Mossel Bay. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, must be lodged in writing with the Municipal Manager, PO Box 25, Mossel Bay, 6500 on or before Monday, 30 April 2012, quoting the above legislation and objector's erf number. Any comment or objection received after the aforementioned closing date may be disregarded. Any enquiries in this regard may be directed to Ms H Vorster, Town Planning, at telephone number (044) 606-5077 or fax number (044) 690-5786.

In terms of section 21(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) notice is hereby given that people who cannot write may approach the Legal Services Division during office hours, where a member of staff will assist you in putting your comments or objections in writing.

Applicant: Formaplan Town and Regional Planners, PO Box 2792, MOSSEL BAY 6500

Nature of Application: Proposed departure from the Scheme Regulations applicable to Erf 913, Hartenbos, measuring 941m^2 and zoned ''General Residential Zone'' in order to permit the applicant to operate a coffee and gift shop on the property.

File Reference: 15/4/37/5

DR M GRATZ, MUNICIPAL MANAGER

30 March 2012 24424

MOSSELBAAI MUNISIPALITEIT

ORDONNANSIE OP GRONDGEBRUIKBEPLANNING, 1985
(ORD. 15 VAN 1985)

PLAASLIKE REGERING: WET OP MUNISIPALE STELSELS, 2000
(WET 32 VAN 2000)

AANSOEK OM AFWYKING: ERF 918, KAAP DE GOEDEHOOPLAAN 36, HARTENBOS

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die ondergemelde aansoek ingevolge artikel 15(1)(a)(ii) van die bostaande Ordonnansie deur die Munisipaliteit ontvang is en ter insae lê by die Afdeling Stadsbeplanning, 4de Vloer, Montagu Plek Gebou, Montagustraat, Mosselbaai. Enige besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Posbus 25, Mosselbaai, 6500 ingedien word op of voor Maandag, 30 April 2012, met vermelding van bogenoemde wetgewing en beswaarmaker se erfnommer. Enige kommentaar of beswaar wat na die voorgemelde sluitingsdatum ontvang word mag moontlik nie in ag geneem word nie. Enige navrae kan gerig word aan me H Vorster, Stadsbeplanning, by telefoonnommer (044) 606-5077 of faksnommer (044) 690-5786.

Ingevolge artikel 21(4) van die Plaaslike Regering: Wet op Munisipale Stelsels, 2000 (Wet 32 van 2000) word kennis hiermee gegee dat persone wat nie kan skryf nie, die Afdeling Regsdienste kan nader tydens kantoorure, waar 'n lid van die personeel u behulpsaam sal wees om u kommentaar of beswaar op skrif te stel.

Aansoeker: Formaplan Stads- en Streekbeplanners, Posbus 2792, MOSSELBAAI 6500

Aard van Aansoek: Voorgestelde afwyking van die Skemaregulasies van toepassing op Erf 918, Hartenbos, groot 941m^2 en gesoneer ''Algemene Residensiële Sone'' ten einde die aansoeker toe te laat om 'n koffie- en geskenkewinkel op die perseel te bedryf.

Lêerverwysing: 15/4/37/5

DR W GRATZ, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

30 Maart 2012 24424

SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY

APPLICATION FOR REZONING, CONSENT USE AND DEPARTURE OF ERF 758, 44 SUFFREN STREET, LANGEBAAN

Notice is hereby given that Council received an application for:

(a) the rezoning, in terms of Section 17 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance (No 15 of 1985), of Erf 758, Langebaan, from Residential zone I to Business zone II;

(b) a consent use, on Erf 758, Langebaan, in terms of Regulation 4(6) of the Council's Scheme Regulations, in order to allow offices on the Business zone II premises; and

(c) a departure on Erf 758, Langebaan, from the Langebaan Scheme Regulations, in terms of Section 15(1)(a)(i) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, No 15 of 1985, in order to allow 18 parking bays instead of the applicable 19 parking bays.

Details are available for scrutiny at the Municipal Manager's Office, Langebaan Office, Breë Street, Langebaan. Weekdays: 08:00-13:00 and 13:30-16:30.

Enquiries: Thea Brand (Vredenburg Offices (022) 701-7063)

Objections/comment to the proposal, with relevant reasons, must be lodged in writing before or on 2 May 2012, with the Municipal Manager, Private Bag X12, Vredenburg, 7380.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

30 March 2012 24425

MUNISIPALITEIT SALDANHABAAI

AANSOEK OM HERSONERING, VERGUNNING EN AFWYKING VAN ERF 758, SUFFRENSTRAAT 44, LANGEBAAN

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die Raad 'n aansoek ontvang het vir:

(a) die hersonering, in terme van Artikel 17 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning (Nr 15 van 1985), van Erf 758, Langebaan, vanaf Residensiële sone I na Sakesone II;

(b) 'n vergunning, ingevolge Regulasie 4(6) van die Raad se Skemaregulasies, op Erf 758, Langebaan, ten einde kantore vanaf die Sakesone II gesoneerde erf te bedryf; en

(c) 'n afwyking van die Langebaan Skemaregulasies, in terme van Artikel 15(1)(a)(i) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning (Nr 15 van 1985), op Erf 758, Langebaan, ten einde voorsiening te maak vir 18 parkeerplekke in plaas van die voorgeskryfde 19 parkeerplekke.

Nadere besonderhede lê ter insae by die Munisipale Bestuurder se kantoor, te Langebaan Kantoor, Breëstraat, Langebaan. Weeksdae: 08:00-13:00 en 13:30-16:30.

Navrae: Thea Brand (Vredenburg Kantore (022) 701-7063)

Kommentaar en/of besware, met relevante redes, moet skriftelik voor of op 2 Mei 2012 by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Privaatsak X12, Vredenburg, 7380, ingedien word.

MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

30 Maart 2012 24425

SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY

REZONING OF 14030, ESTONIA STREET, SALDANHA (WELGEDAAN)

Notice is hereby given that Council received an application for the:

(i) rezoning of Erf 14030, Saldanha, in terms of Section 17(1) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance (No 15 of 1985), from General Residential zone (flats) to Private Open Space, in order to make provision for parking and an entrance to the residential area.

Details are available at the Municipal Manager's office, municipal building opposite the Primary School, 4 School Street, Vredenburg. Weekdays: 08:00-13:00 and 13:30-16:30.

Enquiries: D Dunn (Tel: (022) 701-7034.)

Objections/comment to the proposal, with relevant reasons, must be lodged in writing before 2 May 2012 with the Municipal Manager, Private Bag X12, Vredenburg, 7380.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

30 March 2012 24426

MUNISIPALITEIT SALDANHABAAI

HERSONERING VAN ERF 14030, ESTONIASTRAAT, SALDANHA (WELGEDAAN)

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die Raad 'n aansoek ontvang het vir die:

(i) hersonering van, Erf 14030, Saldanha, ingevolge Artikel 17(1) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning (Nr 15 van 1985), vanaf Algemene Woonsone (woonstelle) na Privaat Oopruimte, ten einde voorsiening te maak vir 'n woonbuurt ingang en parkering.

Nadere besonderhede lê ter insae by die Munisipale Bestuurder se kantoor, munisipale gebou oorkant die Laerskool, Skoolstraat 4, Vredenburg. Weeksdae: 08:00-13:00 en 13:30-16:30.

Navrae: D Dunn (Tel: (022) 701-7034.)

Kommentaar en/of besware, met relevante redes, moet skriftelik voor 2 Mei 2012 by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Privaatsak X12, Vredenburg, 7380, ingedien word.

MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

30 Maart 2012 24426

SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY

NOTICE 102/2011/2012

PROPOSED CLOSURE AND ALIENATION OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTY, PORTIONS OF GROENEWEIDE, ALFA STREET AND SIXTH AVENUE, MOORREESBURG

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 137(2) of Ordinance 20 of 1974 that it is the intention of Council to close portions of Groeneweide, Alfa Street and Sixth Avenue, Moorreesburg.

It is further the intention in terms of Clause 4(3)(a) of Council's By-law relating to the Management and Administration of immovable Property (PN 6067 of 19 September 2003) to alienate the unmade portions of Groeneweide, Alfa Street and Sixth Avenue, ±1.374ha in extent for use and improvement of the properties for development purposes to the owners of adjacent erven 3952, 2474, 2384, 2390, 2420 and 2426.

Further particulars are available during office hours (weekdays) at the Department Corporate Services, in the office of the Manager: Planning, Building Control & Valuations, Municipal Office, Church Street, Malmesbury.

Any comments may be lodged in writing with the undersigned not later than 3 May 2012 at 17:00.

JJ SCHOLTZ, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, MUNICIPAL OFFICE, PRIVATE BAG X52, MALMESBURY

30 March 2012 24429

SWARTLAND MUNISIPALITEIT

KENNISGEWING 102/2011/2012

VOORGESTELDE SLUITING EN VERVREEMDING VAN MUNISIPALE EIENDOM, GEDEELTES VAN GROENEWEIDE-, ALFASTRAAT EN SESDELAAN, MOORREESBURG

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 137(2) van Ordonnansie 20 van 1974 dat die Raad van voorneme is om gedeeltes van Groeneweide-, Alfastraat en Sesdelaan, Moorreesburg te sluit.

Dit is verder die voorneme in terme van Klousule 4(3)(a) van die Raad se Verordening insake die Bestuur en Administrasie van Onroerende Eiendom (PK 6067 van 19 September 2003) om onopgemaakte gedeeltes van Groeneweide-, Alfastraat en Sesdelaan, Moorreesburg, groot ±1.374ha, aan die eienaars van aangrensende erwe 3952, 2474, 2384, 2390, 2420 en 2426 te vervreem vir aanwending en verbetering van die grond vir ontwikkelingsdoeleindes.

Verdere besonderhede is gedurende gewone kantoorure (weeksdae) beskikbaar by die Departement Korporatiewe Dienste, in die kantoor van die Bestuurder: Beplanning, Boubeheer en Waardasies, Munisipale Kantore, Kerkstraat, Malmesbury.

Enige kommentaar kan skriftelik by die ondergetekende ingedien word nie later nie as 3 Mei 2012 om 17:00.

JJ SCHOLTZ, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, MUNISIPALE KANTOOR, PRIVAATSAK X52, MALMESBURY

30 Maart 2012 24429

WESTERN CAPE GAMBLING AND RACING BOARD

OFFICIAL NOTICE

RECEIPT OF APPLICATIONS FOR SITE LICENCES

In terms of the provisions of Section 32(2) of the Western Cape Gambling and Racing Act, 1996 (Act 4 of 1996), as amended, the Western Cape Gambling and Racing Board (''the Board'') hereby gives notice that applications for site licences, as listed below, have been received. A site licence will authorise the licence holder to place a maximum of five limited payout machines in approved sites outside of casinos for play by the public.

DETAILS OF APPLICANTS

1. *Name of business:* Dirk Jacobus Laubscher, Sole Proprietor t/a Sportsman Pub

   At the following site: cnr Main & Saldanha Roads, Vredenburg 7380

   Erf number: 1399, Vredenburg

   Persons having a financial interest of 5% or more in the business: Dirk Jacobus Laubscher (100%)

2. *Name of business:* Goodwood Sports Club t/a Goodwood Sports Club

   At the following site: Milnerton Road, Goodwood 7460

   Erf number: 33965, Goodwood

   Persons having a financial interest of 5% or more in the business: Esaias Engelbertus Meyer (100%)

3. *Name of business:* Reka Trade 1059 CC, CK 2000/010858/23 t/a Jeremiah's Family Restaurant

   At the following site: Shop 3 & 4, cnr Enchor & Main Roads, Diep River 7945

   Erf number: 156089, Diep River

   Persons having a financial interest of 5% or more in the business: Carol Cecelia Wilson (50%); Frederick Henry William Wilson (50%)

4. *Name of business:* Distinctive Choice 1199 CC, CK 2005/176532/23 t/a Nikita's

   At the following site: Shop 201, Nobel Park, Quarry Road, Bellville 7530

   Erf number: 15410, Bellville

   Persons having a financial interest of 5% or more in the business: Andrei Christo Beukes (100%)

5. *Name of business:* Pirates Steakhouse and Pub CC, CK 2003/008401/23 t/a Coffee Break Café

   At the following site: 156 Main Road, Plumstead 7800

   Erf number: 70255, Plumstead

   Persons having a financial interest of 5% or more in the business: Gregory James Lester Huckle (50%); Julie Lorraine Huckle (50%)

WRITTEN COMMENTS AND OBJECTIONS

Residents of this province who wish to lodge objections or to furnish comment on any application, may do so in writing. In the case of written objections to an application, the grounds on which such objections are founded, must be furnished. Where comment in respect of an application is furnished, full particulars and facts to substantiate such comment must be provided. The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the objection or offering the comment must also be provided. Comments or objections must reach the Board by no later than 16:00 on Wednesday, 25 April 2012.

Notice is hereby given that, in terms of Regulation 24(2) of the National Gambling Regulations, the Board will schedule a public hearing in respect of an application only if, on or before 16:00 on Wednesday, 25 April 2012, a written objection to such application relating to:

(a) the probity or suitability for licensing of any of the persons to be involved in the operation of the relevant business, or

(b) the suitability of the proposed site for the conduct of gambling operations has been received.

If a public hearing is scheduled, the date of such hearing will be advertised in this publication approximately 14 days prior to the date thereof.

Objections or comments must be forwarded to the Chief Executive Officer, Western Cape Gambling and Racing Board, PO Box 8175, Roggebaai 8012 or handed to the Chief Executive Officer, Western Cape Gambling and Racing Board, Seafare House, 68 Orange Street, Gardens, Cape Town or faxed to the Chief Executive Officer at one of the aforementioned addresses on fax number +27 (0)21 422 2603.

30 March 2012 24428

WES-KAAPSE RAAD OP DOBBELARY EN WEDRENNE

AMPTELIKE KENNISGEWING

ONTVANGS VAN AANSOEKE VIR PERSEELLISENSIES

Kragtens die bepalings van artikel 32(2) van die Wes-Kaapse Wet op Dobbelary en Wedrenne, 1996 (Wet 4 van 1996), soos gewysig, gee die Wes-Kaapse Raad op Dobbelary en Wedrenne (''die Raad'') hiermee kennis dat aansoeke om perseellisensies, soos onder aangedui, ontvang is. 'n Perseellisensie sal die lisensiehouer magtig om 'n maksimum van vyf beperkte uitbetalingmasjiene in goedgekeurde persele buite die casino's te plaas om deur die publiek gespeel te word.

BESONDERHEDE VAN AANSOEKERS

1. *Naam van besigheid:* Dirk Jacobus Laubscher, Alleeneienaar h/a Sportsman Pub

   By die volgende perseel: h/v Hoof- en Saldanhaweg, Vredenburg 7380

   Erfnommer: 1399, Vredenburg

   Persone met 'n finansiële belang van 5% of meer in die besigheid: Dirk Jacobus Laubscher (100%)

2. *Naam van besigheid:* Goodwood Sportklub h/a Goodwood Sportklub

   By die volgende perseel: Milnertonweg, Goodwood 7460

   Erfnommer: 33965, Goodwood

   Persone met 'n finansiële belang van 5% of meer in die besigheid: Esaias Engelbertus Meyer (100%)

3. *Naam van besigheid:* Reka Trade 1059 BK, BK 2000/010858/23, h/a Jeremiah's Family Restaurant

   By die volgende perseel: Winkel 3 & 4, h/v Enchor- en Hoofweg, Dieprivier 7945

   Erfnommer: 156089, Dieprivier

   Persone met 'n finansiële belang van 5% of meer in die besigheid: Carol Cecelia Wilson (50%); Frederick Henry William Wilson (50%)

4. *Naam van besigheid:* Distinctive Choice 1199 BK, BK 2005/176532/23, h/a Nikita's

   By die volgende perseel: Winkel 201, Nobel Park, Quarryweg, Bellville 7530

   Erfnommer: 15410, Bellville

   Persone met 'n finansiële belang van 5% of meer in die besigheid: Andrei Christo Beukes (100%)

5. *Naam van besigheid:* Pirates Steakhouse and Pub BK, BK 2003/008401/23, h/a Coffee Break Café

   By die volgende perseel: Hoofweg 156, Plumstead 7800

   Erfnommer: 70255, Plumstead

   Persone met 'n finansiële belang van 5% of meer in die besigheid: Gregory James Lester Huckle (50%); Julie Lorraine Huckle (50%)

SKRIFTELIKE KOMMENTAAR EN BESWARE

Inwoners van hierdie provinsie wat belangstel om besware aan te teken teen of kommentaar te lewer op enige aansoek, mag dit skriftelik doen. In die geval van skriftelike besware teen 'n aansoek, moet die redes waarop sodanige besware gebaseer is, verskaf word. Waar kommentaar betreffende die aansoek verstrek word, moet die volle besonderhede en feite om sodanige kommentaar te staaf, verskaf word. Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat beswaar maak of kommentaar lewer, moet ook verskaf word. Kommentaar of besware moet die Raad op die laatste teen 16:00 op Woensdag, 25 April 2012 bereik.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die Raad, ingevolge regulasie 24(2) van die Nasionale Dobbelregulasies, 'n openbare verhoor ten opsigte van 'n aansoek sal skeduleer slegs indien 'n skriftelike beswaar teen 'n aansoek voor of om 16:00 op Woensdag, 25 April 2012 ontvang is. Sodanige beswaar moet betrekking hê op:

(a) die onkreukbaarheid of geskiktheid van enige van die persone, wat betrokke sal wees by die bedryf van die relevante onderneming, vir lisensiëring, of

(b) die geskiktheid van die voorgestelde perseel vir die bedryf van dobbelaktiwiteite.

Indien 'n openbare verhoor geskeduleer word, sal die datum van sodanige verhoor ongeveer 14 dae vóór die verhoordatum in hierdie publikasie geadverteer word.

Besware of kommentaar moet gestuur word aan die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte, Wes-Kaapse Raad op Dobbelary en Wedrenne, Posbus 8175, Roggebaai 8012, of ingehandig word by die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte, Wes-Kaapse Raad op Dobbelary en Wedrenne, Seafare Huis, Oranjestraat 68, Tuine, Kaapstad of gefaks word aan die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte by een van die voorafgenoemde adresse by faksnommer +27 (0)21 422 2603.

30 Maart 2012 24428

Western Cape Government

BETTER TOGETHER

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

GENERAL NOTICE
NOTICE IN TERMS OF SUB-REGULATION 6(1)(A) AND 6(2) OF PROVINCIAL NOTICE 187 OF 2001

The Western Cape Department responsible for Health hereby publishes notification of receipt of the following applications for the establishment of private health establishments in the Western Cape Province. Copies of the applications may be obtained at a nominal fee from the Directorate of Professional Support Services, Provincial Department of Health, PO Box 2060, Cape Town 8000, tel. 021 483-2603.

Kindly note that all interested parties are invited to submit written comment on any of the applications mentioned below to the Western Cape Health Department within. **All comments must be sent to:** The Head, Department of Health, PO Box 2060, Cape Town 8000 (For attention: Ms Margot Jansen).

Comments to be submitted within the following time frames: • Acute general, non-acute and psychiatric private health establishments within 30 days of the publication of this notice • Community mental health facilities within 14 days of the publication of this notice.

PRIVATE HEALTH ESTABLISHMENT	NAME AND ADDRESS OF PROPRIETOR	LOCATION	TOTAL NUMBER OF BEDS/THEATRES	TYPE OF FACILITY
Melomed Renal Care Gatesville	Ms E Keyser PO Box 204 Gatesville 7766 Ph: 021 699-0950 Fax: 021 699-1023	Gatesville	Application for the extension of an existing facility with 7 (seven) dialysis treatment stations.	Dialysis
TASK Clinical Research Centre	Dr J du Bois M2, Karl Bremer Hospital Mike Pienaar Boulevard Bellville 7530 Ph: 021 943-9833 Fax: 021 943-9805	Bellville	Application for the registration of a new private health establishment with 24 (twenty four) beds for clinical medicine trials only.	Acute
Ukuseleko	Sr E Deysel PO Box 214 George 6530 Ph: 044 801-4198 Fax: 044 801-4195	George	Application for the registration of a new private health establishment with 22 (twenty two) beds for voluntary adolescent mental health care users and 8 (eight) beds for acute detoxification services.	Private Mental Health

Wes-Kaapse Regering
BETER TESAME.

DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE SUB-REGULASIE 6(1) EN 6(2) VAN REGULASIE 187 VAN 2001

Die Wes-Kaapse Departement verantwoordelik vir Gesondheid gee hiermee kennis van die volgende aansoeke wat ontvang is vir die oprigting van private gesondheidsinrigtings in die Wes-Kaap. Afskrifte van die aansoeke kan teen 'n nominale bedrag bekom word van die Hoofdirektoraat: Professionele Ondersteuningsdienste, Provinsiale Departement van Gesondheid, Posbus 2060, Kaapstad 8000, tel: 021 483-2603.

Let asseblief daarop dat alle belangstellendes uitgenooi word om na die publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing skriftelike kommentaar oor enige van die aansoeke voor te lê aan die Wes-Kaapse Departement van Gesondheid. **Alle kommentaar moet gerig word aan:** Die Hoof, Departement van Gesondheid, Posbus 2060, Kaapstad 8000 (Vir aandag: Me Margot Jansen).

Kommentaar moet binne die volgende tydperke ingedien word: • Algemene akute, nie-akute en psigiatriese private gesondheidsinstellings binne 30 dae vanaf die uitreiking van hierdie publikasie • Gemeenskapspsigiatriegesondheidsorg-fasiliteite binne 14 dae vanaf die uitreiking van hierdie publikasie.

PRIVATE GESONDHEIDS-INRIGTING	NAAM EN ADRES VAN EIENAAR	STAND-PLAAS	TOTALE AANTAL BEDDENS/TEATERS	SOORT INRIGTING
Melomed Renal Care Gatesville	Me E Keyser Posbus 204 Gatesville 7766 Tel: 021 699-0950 Faks: 021 699-1023	Gatesville	Aansoek om uitbreiding van 'n bestaande fasiliteit met 7 (sewe) dialise behandelingstasies.	Dialise
TASK Clinical Research Centre	Dr J du Bois M2, Karl Bremer Hospitaal Mike Pienaar Boulevard Bellville 7530 Tel: 021 943-9833 Faks: 021 943-9805	Bellville	Aansoek om registrasie van 'n nuwe privaat gesondheidheidsinstelling met 24 (vier en twintig) beddens vir kliniese medisyne toetse.	Akuut
Ukuseleko	Sr E Deysel Posbus 214 George 6530 Tel: 044 801-4198 Faks: 044 801-4195	George	Aansoek om registrasie van 'n nuwe privaat gesongheidsinstelling met 22 (twee en twintig) vrywillige adolessente geestesgesondheidsorg en 8 (agt) beddens vir akute detoksifiserings dienste.	Privaat Geestes-gesond-heidsorg

BITOU MUNICIPALITY

NOTICE NO: 41/2012

PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF THE FORTH SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLLS

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 49(1)(a)(i) read with sec. 78(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act 6/2004), hereinafter referred to as the ''Act'' that the forth Supplementary Valuation Roll(s) for the financial years 1 July 2011 to 30 June 2012 lies open for public inspection at the various municipal offices & libraries within the municipal boundaries and/or in addition at *www.bitou.gov.za* from 16 March 2012 to 27 April 2012.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of section 49(1)(a)(ii) read with sec 78(2) of the said Act that any owner of property or other person who so desires should lodge an objection with the municipal manager in respect of any matters reflected in, or omitted from, the valuation rolls within the above-mentioned period.

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of section 50(2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the valuation rolls as such. The form for the lodging of an objection is obtainable at the various municipal offices and/or libraries within the municipal boundaries and/or website www.plett.gov.za

This notice was published for the first time on 16 March 2012.

The completed form must be returned to The acting Municipal Manager on or before 27 April 2012

For enquiries please telephone: The Project Manager: (044) 874 5095/ (076) 768 0453 or e-mail: *freddiejvr@vodamail.co.za*

The Acting Municipal Manager
Bitou Municipality
P/Bag X1002
PLETTENBERG BAY
6600

30 March 24429

MUNISIPALITEIT BITOU

KENNISGEWING NR. 41/2012

OPENBARE KENNISGEWING WAT BESWARE TEEN VIERDE AANVULLENDE WAARDASIELYSTE AANVRA

Kennis geskied hiermee kragtens die bepalings van art 49(1)(a)(i) saamgelees met art 78(2) van die Plaaslike Owerhede: Munisipale Eiendomsbelasting Wet van 2004 (Wet 6/2004) hierna verwys as die ''Wet'' dat die vierde Aanvullende Waardasielys(te) vir die boekjare Julie 2011 tot Junie 2012 ter insae lê vir openbare inspeksie by die onderskeie munisipale kantore en biblioteke binne die munisipale grense sowel as die Raad se webwerf by *www.bitou.gov.za* vanaf: 16 Maart 2012 tot 27 April 2012

Geliewe kennis te neem dat enige eienaar van vaste eiendom of enige ander persoon kragtens die bepalings van art 49(1)(a)(i) saamgelees met art 78(2) van vermelde wet 'n beswaar binne bovermelde tydperk kan indien by die Munisipale Bestuurder ten opsigte van enige aangeleentheid of uitsluitsel rakende die eiendomswaardasielyste.

U aandag word spesifiek gevestig op die bepalings van artikel 50(2) van die wet wat bepaal dat 'n beswaar na 'n spesifieke eiendom moet verwys en nie na die waardasielys per sé nie. Die voorgeskrewe beswaarvorm is beskikbaar by die onderskeie munisipale kantore en biblioteke binne die munisipale grense en/of webwerf www.bitou.gov.za

Hierdie Kennisgewing het vir die eerste keer op 16 Maart 2012 verskyn.

Die voltooide vorm moet terug besorg word aan die Wnde. Munisipale Bestuurder voor of op 27April 2012

Navrae kan gerig word aan: Die Projekbestuurder: Tel nr. (044) 874 5095/ (076) 768 0453 of e-pos *freddiejvr@vodamail.co.za*

Wnde. Munisipale Bestuurder
Munisipaliteit Bitou
P/Sak X1002
PLETTENBERGBAAI
6600

30 Maart 24429

The "Provincial Gazette" of the Western Cape	Die "Provinsiale Koerant" van die Wes-Kaap
appears every Friday, or if that day is a public holiday, on the last preceding working day.	verskyn elke Vrydag of, as die dag 'n openbare vakansiedag is, op die laaste vorige werkdag.
Subscription Rates	***Tarief van Intekengelde***
R233,88 per annum, throughout the Republic of South Africa.	R233,88 per jaar, in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika.
R233,88 + postage per annum, Foreign Countries.	R233,88 + posgeld per jaar, Buiteland.
Selling price per copy over the counter R13,80	Prys per eksemplaar oor die toonbank is R13,80
Subscriptions are payable in advance.	Intekengeld moet vooruitbetaal word.
Single copies are obtainable at Room M21, Provincial Legislature Building, 7 Wale Street, Cape Town 8001.	*Los eksemplare* is verkrygbaar by Kamer M21, Provinsiale Wetgewing-gebou, Waalstraat 7, Kaapstad 8001.
Advertisement Tariff	***Advertensietarief***
First insertion, R33,00 per cm, double column.	Eerste plasing, R33,00 per cm, dubbelkolom.
Fractions of cm are reckoned as a cm.	Gedeeltes van 'n cm word as een cm beskou.
Notices must reach the Director-General not later than 10:00 on the last working day but one before the issue of the *Gazette*.	Kennisgewings moet die Direkteur-generaal uiterlik om 10:00 op die voorlaaste werkdag voor die uitgawe van die *Koerant* bereik.
Whilst every effort will be made to ensure that notices are published as submitted and on the date desired, the Administration does not accept responsibility for errors, omissions, late publications or failure to publish.	Hoewel alle pogings aangewend sal word om te sorg dat kennisgewings soos ingedien en op die verlange datum gepubliseer word, aanvaar die Administrasie nie verantwoordelikheid vir foute, weglatings, laat publikasies of versuim om dit te publiseer nie.
All correspondence must be addressed to the Director-General, PO Box 659, Cape Town 8000, and cheques, bank drafts, postal orders and money orders must be made payable to the Department of the Premier.	Alle briefwisseling moet aan die Direkteur-generaal, Posbus 659, Kaapstad 8000, gerig word en tjeks, bankwissels, posorders en poswissels moet aan die Departement van die Premier betaalbaar gemaak word.

Typeset and printed by Creda Communications —— www.creda.co.za —— 021 505 6100